## South Dakota Department of Social Services

## Medicaid P&T Committee Meeting September 10, 2010



#### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICAL SERVICES 700 Governors Drive Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2291 (605) 773-3495 FAX (605) 773-5246

# SOUTH DAKOTA MEDICAID P&T COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA

Friday, September 10, 2010 1:00 - 3:00 PM

DDN Locations:
Sioux Falls
University Center
Room UC282S
2205 Career Avenue

Pierre
Capitol Building
DDN Room B
500 E Capitol

Rapid City
Rapid City Regional Hospital
353 Fairmont Blvd/Edu. Services

Call to Order

**Approval of Minutes of Previous Meeting** 

**Annual Prior Authorization Update** 

Review of Top 15 Therapeutic Categories/Top 25 Drugs

**Patent Expirations and Pipeline Information** 

**Old Business** 

Medications used to treat ADD/ADHD Narcotics Prior Authorization of High Cost/Low Utilization Drugs Metozolv ODT

**New Business** 

Statins Soma 250 Multaq Xyrem

Oral Presentations and Comments by Manufacturers' Representatives

Next Meeting Date/Adjournment

### Minutes of the June 11, 2010 Pharmacy & Therapeutics (P&T) Committee Meeting SD Department of Social Services, Medical Services Division

#### **Members present**

Dana Darger, R.Ph; Bill Ladwig, R.Ph; Rick Holm, M.D.; Debra Farver, PharmD.; Verdayne Brandenburg, M.D.; Willis Sutliff, M.D.; Galen Goeden, R.Ph; James Engelbrecht, M.D.

#### Members absent

Timothy Soundy, M.D.; Dennis Hedge, PharmD.

#### **DSS** staff present

Mike Jockheck, RPh.

#### **HID** staff present

Candace Rieth, Pharm.D.

#### **Administrative Business**

The P&T meeting was called to order by D. Darger at approximately 1:05pm. The minutes of the March 12, 2010 meeting were presented. B. Ladwig made a motion to approve. V. Brandenburg seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously. B. Ladwig made a motion to review all current medications on prior authorization (forms and criteria) annually. J. Engelbrecht seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously. W. Sutliff made a motion that information regarding patent expirations and pipeline medications be included in the quarterly P&T packet. D. Farver seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously.

#### **Prior Authorization Statistics**

C. Rieth presented an overview of the prior authorization (PA) activity for April 2010. There were a total of 1,912 PAs processed in the month of April, with 99.79% of those requests responded to in less than 8 hours. There were 1,648 (86%) requests received electronically and 264 (14%) requests received by fax. In response to a request from the committee, C. Rieth presented the number of approvals and denials, by form type, for the faxed (manual) PA requests.

#### **Analysis of the Top 15 Therapeutic Classes**

C. Rieth reviewed the Top 15 Therapeutic Classes by total cost of claims from 01/01/2010 - 03/31/2010. The top five classes were antipsychotics, cerebral stimulants, amphetamines, beta-adrenergic agonists, and antidepressants. The top 15 therapeutic classes make up 44.70% of total claims.

#### **ADD/ADHD Review**

C. Rieth presented clinical information and data for medications used to treat ADD/ADHD. The committee suggested that a list of prescribers be included in the next review. The committee also requested step therapy information from other state Medicaid programs. Dr. Carroll Isburg spoke against prior authorization of medications used to treat ADD/ADHD. Dr. Jerry Blake spoke against prior authorization of medications used to treat ADD/ADHD. John Brokars, representing Lilly, discussed prescribing information for Strattera. Phyllis Arends, representing NAMI, spoke against prior authorization of medications used to treat ADD/ADHD. J. Engelbrecht made a motion to review this information at the next meeting. R. Holm seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously.

#### Suboxone/Subutex

C. Rieth presented clinical information and data for Suboxone and Subutex. Dave Helgeland, representing SDSU College of Pharmacy and the RDUR committee, discussed certification of Suboxone/Subutex prescribers. G. Goeden made a motion to place Suboxone and Subutex on prior authorization. V. Brandenburg seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously.

#### **Opiate Agonist Review**

C. Rieth presented clinical information and data for the opiate agonists. There was no public comment. A motion was made by B. Ladwig to further review opiate agonists including a list of products that are appropriate for prior authorization. W. Sutliff seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously.

#### **High Cost/Low Utilization Drugs**

C. Rieth presented a table showing high cost/low utilization drug utilization for 2009. There was no public comment. J. Engelbrecht made a motion to review this topic further, including research on specialty pharmacies and their place in SD Medicaid. R. Holm seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously.

The next meeting date is scheduled for September 10, 2010. The location will be updated on the website as soon as possible. A motion was made by B. Ladwig at 3:05pm to adjourn the SD Medicaid P&T meeting. D. Darger seconded. Motion passed unanimously and the meeting was adjourned.



# ALTABAX PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a prescription for Altabax must first try and fail MUPIROCIN.

- Patients must use generic mupirocin for a minimum of 5 days for the trial to be considered a failure.
- Patients diagnosed with MRSA may be approved to use Altabax first-line.

|  | DRMATION (To be comple               | eted by phy  | sician's repre                | esentative or pha            | rmacy):                                |    |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                        |                                      |              | RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER: |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Recipient                              |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Date of birth: /                       | 1                                    |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Dort III. DUVEICIAN INE                | ODMATION /To be compl                | atad by pby  | rojojomio vonve               | acontativo or nho            | ************************************** |    |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                        | ORMATION (To be compl                | eted by prij | /sician s repre               | PHYSICIAN PRO                |  | ₹: |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| City:                                  | State:                               | PHONE: (     | \                             | FAX: ( )                     |  |    |
| City.                                  | State.                               | FIIONE. (    | ,                             | FAX. ( )                     |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLE                 |                                      |              | Γ = -                         |                              |  |    |
| Requested Dosage: (mi                  | ust be completed)                    |              | Diagnosis fo                  | or this request:             |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Qualifications for cover               | rage:<br>pirocin in the last 90 days |              | Mas municasi                  | in trial for at least        | E dove?                                |    |
| ralled trial of file                   | pirocin in the last 90 days          |              | was mupiroci                  | n trial for at least 5 days? |  |    |
|  |                                      |              | ☐ YE                          | S 🔲 NO                       |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Adverse Reaction (attac                | h FDA Medwatch form) or              | contraindica | ition to mupirod              | cin: (provide descr          | iption below):                         |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Medical Justification for ι            | use of Altabax without trial         | of mupirocin | 1:                            |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
|  |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Physician Signature:                   |                                      |              |                               |                              | Date                                   | :  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY IN                   | IFORMATION                           |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| DUIA DAMA OV ALAME.                    |                                      |              |                               | SD MEDICAID                  | DED.                                   |    |
| PHARMACY NAME:                         |                                      |              |                               | PROVIDER NUM                 | BEK:                                   |    |
| Phone: ( ):                            |                                      |              |                               | FAX:: ( )                    |  |    |
| Drug                                   |                                      |              |                               | NDC#:                        |  |    |
| Drug:                                  | ·                                    |              |                               | NDC#.                        |  |    |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL US                | SE UNLY                              |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| Date:                                  | 1                                    |              |                               | Initials:                    |  |    |
| Approved -<br>Effective dates of PA: F | rom: /                               | 1            |                               | To:                          | 1                                      | 1  |
| Denied: (Reasons)                      | IUIII. /                             | I            |                               | 10.                          |  | 1  |
| ,,                                     |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |
| l                                      |                                      |              |                               |                              |  |    |



#### AMBIEN CR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients have a trial of zolpidem prior to receiving a PA for Ambien CR.

- Patients must use generic zolpidem for a minimum of 14 days for the trial to be considered a failure.
- Previous usage of Ambien CR does not count as a trial.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be                     | completed by physician's repres      | sentative or pharmacy):         |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | RECIPIENT                            |                                 |  |
| RECIPIENT NAME:  |                                      | MEDICAID ID NUMBER:             |  |
| Recipient  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Date of birth: / / Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be | completed by physician's repre       | eantative or pharmacy):         |  |
| Part II. FITT SICIAN INI OKMATION (TO be                 | completed by physician s repre       | PHYSICIAN                       |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  |                                      | DEA NUMBER:                     |  |
| City:  | PHONE: ( )                           | FAX: ( )                        |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIA                    | AN:                                  |                                 |  |
| Requested Dosage: (must be completed)                    |                                      |                                 |  |
| (mast be dempleted)                                      |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
| <b>-</b>   |                                      |                                 |  |
| Diagnosis for this request:                              |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:                             |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      | Zolpidem Dose:                  |  |
| ☐ Failed trial of zolpidem in the last                   | Was zolpidem trial for at least 14   |                                 |  |
| 365 days   | ☐ YES ☐ NO                           | Zolpidem Frequency:             |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Adverse Reaction (attach FDA Medwatch for                | orm) or contraindication to zoloiden | o: (provide description below): |  |
| Adverse Reaction (attach i DA Medwatch it                | of contraindication to zoipiden      | i. (provide description below). |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Medical Justification for use of Ambien CR v             | vithout trial of zolpidem:           |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Physician Signature:                                     |                                      | Date:                           |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                            |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      | SD MEDICAID                     |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:   |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                |  |
| Dhonor ( )   |                                      | FAV / \                         |  |
| Phone: ( ):  |                                      | FAX:: ( )                       |  |
| Drug:  | NDC#:                                |                                 |  |
| · ·  |                                      |                                 |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                            |                                      |                                 |  |
| Date: /  | /                                    | Initials:                       |  |
| Approved -   |                                      |                                 |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /                           | /                                    | To: / /                         |  |
| Denied: (Reasons)  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |  |



# AMRIX/FEXMID PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761 For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients have a trial of cyclobenzaprine before receiving a PA for Amrix or Fexmid.

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):

- Cyclobenzaprine does not require a PA
- Patient must fail therapy on generic cyclobenzaprine before a PA will be considered.

RECIPIENT RECIPIENT NAME: MEDICAID ID NUMBER: Recipient Date of birth: Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy): **PHYSICIAN** PHYSICIAN NAME: **DEA NUMBER:** PHONE: ( ) City: FAX: ( ) Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN: **Medication Requested:** Requested Dosage: (must be completed) П **AMRIX** Diagnosis for this request: **FEXMID** Qualifications for coverage: Start Date: Dose: ☐ Failed cyclobenzaprine therapy End Date: Frequency: Adverse Reaction (attach FDA MedWatch form) or contraindication to inactive ingredients in cyclobenzaprine: (provide description below): Medical Justification for use of Amrix or Fexmid without trial of cyclobenzaprine: Physician Signature: Date: Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION SD MEDICAID PHARMACY NAME: PROVIDER NUMBER: Phone: ( ): FAX:: ( NDC#: Drug: Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Initials: Approved -Effective dates of PA: To: From: Denied: (Reasons)



# ANTI-HISTAMINE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving anti-histamines must use Loratadine\* as first line.

- Loratadine OTC and cetirizine may be prescribed WITHOUT prior authorization. Loratadine and cetirizine are covered by Medicaid when prescribed by a physician.
- Prior authorization is NOT required for patients < 13 years of age.</li>
- Patients must use loratadine and cetirizine for a minimum of 14 days for the trial to be considered a failure.
   Patient preference does not constitute failure.
- Patients are encouraged to try and fail generic loratadine and cetirizine prior to receiving a leukotriene modifier or intranasal steroid to treat allergic rhinitis.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be compl                                 | leted by physician's repre       | esentative or pharmacy):                            |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  | RECIPIENT<br>MEDICAID ID NUMBER: |   |  |  |
| Recipient Date of birth: / /   |                                  |   |  |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be comp                                 | leted by physician's repre       | esentative or pharmacy):                            |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  | iolog by priyerolan e repri      | PHYSICIAN   |  |  |
|  |                                  | DEA NUMBER:   |  |  |
| CITY:  | PHONE: ( )                       | FAX: ( )  |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:                                    |                                  |   |  |  |
| REQUESTED DRUG (PLEASE CHECK):   | Requested Dosage:                | (must be completed)                                 |  |  |
| ☐ Allegra ☐ Allegra-D ☐ Claritin Rx  |                                  |   |  |  |
| ☐ Clarinex ☐ Clarinex –D ☐ Claritin-D Rx                                   | Diagnosis for this re            | quest:  |  |  |
| ☐ Zyrtec ☐ Zyrtec-D ☐ Fexofenadine   | е                                |   |  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:   |                                  |   |  |  |
| □ Failed loratadine  | Was trial for at least 14 day    | Dose:   |  |  |
|  | □ YES □ NO                       | Frequency:  |  |  |
| Adverse Reaction (attach FDA Medwatch form) to loratadine or cetirizine of |                                  | r contraindicated: (provide description below)      |  |  |
| (,   |                                  | (р. с. т. с. т. |  |  |
| Dhysician Signature:   |                                  | Data  |  |  |
| Physician Signature:   |                                  | Date:   |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION  |                                  | 1   |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:   |                                  | SD MEDICAID<br>PROVIDER NUMBER:                     |  |  |
| Phone: ( ):  |                                  | FAX:: ( )   |  |  |
| Drug:  | NDC#:                            |   |  |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  |                                  |   |  |  |
| Date: / /  |                                  | Initials:   |  |  |
| Approved - Effective dates of PA: From: /                                  | 1                                | To: / /   |  |  |
| Denied: (Reasons)  |                                  | ·   |  |  |
|  |                                  |   |  |  |



# ARB PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving an ARB first try and fail one ACE Inhibitor. A PA may be given for one of the following reasons:

- The patient has been stable on an ARB for greater than 60 days
- Patient has an additional diagnosis (such as COPD or RF) that precludes a trial with an ACE Inhibitor
- The provider has additional medical justification that supports first-line therapy with an ARB

ARBs include: Atacand, Atacand/HCT, Avapro, Avalide, Benicar, Benicar/HCT, Cozaar, Diovan, Diovan/HCT, Hyzaar, Micardis, Micardis/HCT, Teveten, Teveten/HCT.

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy) RECIPIENT RECIPIENT NAME: MEDICAID ID NUMBER: Recipient Date of birth: Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy) **PHYSICIAN** PHYSICIAN NAME: MEDICAID ID NUMBER: FAX: ( ) Phone: ( ) Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN Requested Dosage: (must be completed) REQUESTED DRUG: Diagnosis for this request: Qualifications for coverage: Has patient been stable on requested ARB for more than 60 days? YES ■ NO Has patient tried and failed an ACE Inhibitor? ☐ YES Does patient have a diagnosis of COPD or acute/chronic renal failure? ☐ YES □ NO Medical Justification for use of an ARB without a trial of an ACEI: Physician Signature: Date: Part IV: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHARMACY SD MEDICAID PHARMACY NAME: PROVIDER NUMBER: Phone: ( ): FAX:: ( Drug: NDC#: Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Date: Initials: Approved -Effective dates of PA: From: / / To: / Denied: (Reasons)



## CALOMIST/NASCOBAL PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for CaloMist or Nascobal must try injectable B-12 as first line therapy.

• Injectable B-12 does not require a prior authorization.

|  | ompleted by physician's repres       |   |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  | MEDICAID ID NUMBER:                  | RECIPIENT D                                   | ATE OF BIRTH |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be c  | ompleted by physician's repres       | sentative or pharmacy):                       |              |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  |                                      | PHYSICIAN DEA NUMBI                           | R:           |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| CITY:  | PHONE: ( )                           | FAX: ( )                                      |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAL   |                                      |   |              |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:   | Diagno                               | sis for this request:                         |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| □ Failed Therapy Dose  | Frequency                            | Start Date                                    | End Date     |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| □ Medical Justification for use of CaloMist or N   | Nascobal without a trial of injectat | le B-12:                                      |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| DUVOIOIAN CIONATUDE:   |                                      |   | DATE         |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:   |                                      |   | DATE:        |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      |   |              |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION  |                                      |   |              |
| PHARMACY NAME:   |                                      |   |              |
| I FLIANIVIACT NAIVIE.  |                                      | SD MEDICAID                                   |              |
| FHARWACT NAME.   |                                      | SD MEDICAID<br>PROVIDER NUMBER:               |              |
| FHANWACT NAME.   |                                      | SD MEDICAID<br>PROVIDER NUMBER:               |              |
| FITANIMACT IVAIVIE.  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                                      |   |              |
|  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
|  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
|  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:   |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:  Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:  FAX:: ( )  NDC#:            |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:  Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  Date: /   | /                                    | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:  Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  Date: / Approved -                                |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:  FAX:: ( )  NDC#:  Initials: |              |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:  Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  Date: / Approved - Effective dates of PA: From: / |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:  FAX:: ( )  NDC#:            | /            |
| PHONE: ( ):  DRUG:  Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  Date: / Approved -                                |                                      | PROVIDER NUMBER:  FAX:: ( )  NDC#:  Initials: | /            |



### DISPENSE AS WRITTEN PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving brand name medications (with a generic available) first try and fail the generic product. A PA may be given for one the following reasons:

- The generic product was not effective
- There was an adverse reaction with the generic product
- The generic product is not available

If a drug is on the South Dakota Narrow Therapeutic Index list, the drug is excluded from the PA requirement

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed         | by physician's representative or pharmacy)                             |
|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  | RECIPIENT  |
| Recipient  | MEDICAID ID NUMBER:  |
| Date of birth: / /                                     |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by p   | physician's representative or pharmacy)                                |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  | PHYSICIAN MEDICAID ID NUMBER:  |
| City: FAX: ( )   | Phone: ( )   |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN                 |  |
| REQUESTED BRAND NAME DRUG:                             | Requested Dosage: (must be completed)                                  |
|  |  |
|  | Diagnosis for this request:  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:                           |  |
| Has treatment with the generic equivalent been atte    | empted? ☐ YES ☐ NO   |
| g  |  |
| If yes, please indicate the reason for discontinuation | n below.   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ☐ Adverse reaction to the generic equivalent (FDA      | Medwatch form is required – form is available at <u>www.fda.gov</u> or |
| www.hidsdmedicaid.com)                                 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ☐ Contraindication of generic equivalent (please p     | rovide medical justification in this space):                           |
|  | , ,  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Physician Signature:                                   | Date:  |
| Part IV: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHARMACY                   |  |
| Tarriv. TO BE COMILECTED BY I HARMACI                  | SD MEDICAID  |
| PHARMACY NAME:   | PROVIDER NUMBER:   |
| Phone: ( ):  | FAX:: ( )  |
| Drug:  | NDC#:  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                          |  |
| Data   | loitiolo:  |
| Date: / / / Approved -                                 | Initials:  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: / /                       | To: / /  |
| Denied: (Reasons)                                      |  |



#### PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

#### **ADULT GROWTH HORMONE**

Please fill out form completely

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761 For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

| RECIPIENT DOB:  MEDICAID ID I  Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or phase)  PHYSICIAN NAME:  PHYSICIAN PROPERTY OF THE PHYSICIAN P |                                     |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN  | armacy):                            |  |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN  | armacy):                            |  |  |  |
|  |                                     |  |  |  |
| DEA NUMBER   | DEA NUMBER:                         |  |  |  |
| Is prescribing physician board certified endocrinologist or gastroenterologist ?  ☐ YES ☐ NO  PHONE:  FAX:   |                                     |  |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  |                                     |  |  |  |
| REQUESTED DRUG: Requested Dosage: (must be completed)  | ted)                                |  |  |  |
| ☐ INITIAL REQUEST ☐ RENEWAL REQUEST Diagnosis for this request:  |                                     |  |  |  |
| QUALIFICATIONS FOR COVERAGE:   |                                     |  |  |  |
| Does patient have a diagnosis of: ☐ Panhypopituitarism <b>OR</b> ☐ Prader-Willi Syndrome (If eight   | ther, may skip questions 1, 2, & 3) |  |  |  |
| 1. IGF-1 Level:  |                                     |  |  |  |
| 2. Provocative testing:  |                                     |  |  |  |
| TypeResultsDate  |                                     |  |  |  |
| TypeResultsDate_   |                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Has the patient been screened for intracranial malignancy or tumor? ☐ YES ☐ NO  | )                                   |  |  |  |
| 4. Does the patient have any of the following contraindications? Check all that apply.  ☐ Proliferative Diabetic retinopathy ☐ Benign intracranial hypertension ☐ NONE   |                                     |  |  |  |
| Physician signature: Date:   | Date:                               |  |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION  |                                     |  |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:  SD MEDICAID PROVIDER NU  |                                     |  |  |  |
| PHONE: FAX:  |                                     |  |  |  |
| DRUG NAME: NDC#:   |                                     |  |  |  |



RECIPIENT NAME:

RECIPIENT DOB:

### PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

RECIPIENT

MEDICAID ID NUMBER:

#### PEDIATRIC GROWTH HORMONE

Please fill out form completely (Note: if this is a renewal request, please include height chart and documentation regarding efficacy with the request)

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):

| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be   | completed   | d by physician's repre            | sentative or pharmacy):                     |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| PHYSICIAN NAME:   |             |                                   | PHYSICIAN<br>DEA NUMBER:                    |  |  |
| Is prescribing physician board certified endocrinologist or nephrologist?  ☐ YES ☐ NO         | PHONE:      |                                   | FAX:  |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIA   | AN:         |                                   |   |  |  |
| REQUESTED DRUG:   |             | Requested Dosage: (               | must be completed)                          |  |  |
| ☐ INITIAL REQUEST ☐ RENEWAL REC   | QUEST       | Diagnosis for this red            | quest:                                      |  |  |
| QUALIFICATIONS FOR COVERAGE: (Renewal requests do NOT need to answer the ques                 | tions below | . please submit height chart      | and documentation of efficacy):             |  |  |
| For Growth Hormone Deficiency (please s   |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| IGF-1 Level:  |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| Provocative testing: Type   | R           | Results                           | Date  |  |  |
| Has the patient been screened for intracrania   | al malignar | ncy or tumor?                     | B □ NO                                      |  |  |
| For GHD AND Chronic Renal Insufficiency Is the patient's height value or growth velocit   YES |             | n 2 standard deviations b<br>□ NO | pelow the mean for age and/or Tanner Stage? |  |  |
| For Idiopathic Short Stature and SGA:   |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| Please indicate patient's predicted height:   |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| For All Patients:  Does the patient have any of the following co                              | ontraindica | tions? Check all that ap          | oply.                                       |  |  |
| ☐ Benign intracranial hypertension ☐ Clos   | ed epiphys  | ses □ NONE                        |   |  |  |
| Physician signature: Date:  |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION   |             |                                   |   |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:  |             |                                   | SD MEDICAID<br>PROVIDER NUMBER:             |  |  |
| PHONE:  |             |                                   | FAX:  |  |  |
| DRUG NAME:  |             |                                   | NDC#:                                       |  |  |
|   |             |                                   |   |  |  |



#### HEAD LICE MEDICATION PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a prescription for lindane or malathion must use  $Rid^{@}$  or  $Nix^{@}$  first line.

- Rid or Nix may be prescribed WITHOUT a prior authorization
- For a trial to be considered a failure, patients must use Rid or Nix as directed, including retreatment within 7-10 days after the first treatment.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFO  | RMATION (To be complet       | ed by physician's repre     | esentative or pha             | armacy):          |                 |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:   |                              |                             | RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER: |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Recipient   | ,                            |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Date of birth: /  | /                            |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFO   | RMATION (To be complet       | ed by physician's repr      | esentative or nh              | armacy).          |                 |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:   | MATION (10 be complete       | ca by physician s repri     |                               | OVIDER NUMBER     | ·               |  |
|   |                              |                             | 1111010111111                 | VIDER HOMBE       |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| City:   | State:                       | PHONE: ( )                  | FAX: ( )                      |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLE  | TED BY DHYSICIAN:            |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| r   | sage: (must be completed)    | Diagnosis for this re       | auocti                        |                   |                 |  |
| Requested Drug and Do   | sage. (must be completed)    | Diagnosis for this re       | quest.                        |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Qualifications for covera   | aue.                         |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   | or Nix in the last 30 days.  | Did trial include retrea    | tment within 7-10             | days after the fi | irst treatment? |  |
|   | or raix in the last so days. | Dia trial molado fotroa     | anone want 7 10               | dayo anor mo n    | not troutmont.  |  |
|   |                              | ☐ YES □                     | I NO                          |                   |                 |  |
| Adverse Reaction (attach  | FDA MedWatch form) or co     | ontraindication: (provide o | description below)            | ):                |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Medical Justification for use of lindane or malathion without trial of Nix: |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Dhysisian Cignoture   |                              |                             | Nata.                         |                   |                 |  |
| Physician Signature:  |                              |                             | Date:                         |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INI   | FORMATION                    |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| DUA DAMA OMANAE   |                              |                             | SD MEDICAID                   | 4DED              |                 |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:  |                              |                             | PROVIDER NUM                  | IBEK:             |                 |  |
| Phone: ( ):   |                              |                             | FAX:: ( )                     |                   |                 |  |
| ,   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Drug:   |                              |                             | NDC#:                         |                   |                 |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL US   | E ONLY                       |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
| Date:   | 1                            |                             | Initials:                     |                   |                 |  |
| Approved -  | om:                          |                             | To:                           | 1                 | 1               |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From Denied: (Reasons)                               | om: / /                      |                             | 10.                           | I                 | I               |  |
| 20.1104. (110400110)  |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |
|   |                              |                             |                               |                   |                 |  |



#### MAXIMUM UNITS OVERRIDE REQUEST SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

• SD Medicaid requires that patients exceeding the maximum recommended quantity/month submit an override request and provide medical justification for exceeding the maximum units.

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy) RECIPIENT NAME: MEDICAID ID NUMBER: Recipient Date of birth: Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy) PHYSICIAN PHYSICIAN NAME: MEDICAID ID NUMBER: City: FAX: ( ) Phone: ( ) Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN REQUESTED BRAND NAME DRUG: Requested Dosage: (must be completed) Diagnosis for this request: Qualifications for coverage: Medical Justification (please include previous and current dosage): Physician Signature: Date: Part IV: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHARMACY SD MEDICAID PHARMACY NAME: PROVIDER NUMBER: FAX:: ( ) NDC#: Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Initials: Date: Approved -Effective dates of PA: From: / / To: / / Denied: (Reasons)



#### MOXATAG PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761 For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients have a trial of amoxicillin before receiving a PA for Moxatag.

- Amoxicillin does not require a PA
- Patient must fail therapy on generic amoxicillin before a PA will be considered.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be                | completed by phy      | sician's repr       | resentative or pharmacy):                          |    |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                                     |                       |                     | RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER:                      |    |  |  |
| Recipient NAME.                                     |                       | MEDICAID ID NOMBER. |  |    |  |  |
| Date of birth: / /                                  |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be               | completed by phy      | /sician's rep       | PHYSICIAN  |    |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                                     |                       |                     | DEA NUMBER:  |    |  |  |
| City:   | PHONE: (              | )                   | FAX: ( )   |    |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICI.               | ΔN-                   |                     | <u> </u>   |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     | Dosage: (must be completed)                        |    |  |  |
|   |                       | 4                   |  |    |  |  |
| - MOVATAC   |                       | Diamagia            | for this requires.                                 |    |  |  |
| □ MOXATAG   |                       | Diagnosis           | for this request:                                  |    |  |  |
| O   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:                        |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| ☐ Failed amoxicillin                                | Start Date:           |                     | Dose:  |    |  |  |
| Failed amoxicillin                                  | End Date:             |                     | Frequency:   |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   | orm) or contraindica  | tion to inactiv     | ve ingredients in amoxicillin: (provide descriptio | 'n |  |  |
| below):   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| <br>  Medical Justification for use of Moxatag with | out trial of amovicil | lin:                |  |    |  |  |
| Medical Justification for use of Moxatag with       | iout that of amoxicin | III I.              |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| Physician Signature:                                |                       |                     | Date:  |    |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                       |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     | SD MEDICAID  |    |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:                                      |                       |                     | PROVIDER NUMBER:                                   |    |  |  |
| Phone: ( ):   |                       |                     | FAX:: ( )  |    |  |  |
| Drug:   |                       |                     | NDC#:  |    |  |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                       |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
| Date: /   |                       |                     | Initials:  |    |  |  |
| Approved -  | 1                     |                     | iiiiuals.  |    |  |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /                      | /                     |                     | To: / /  |    |  |  |
| Denied: (Reasons)                                   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |
|   |                       |                     |  |    |  |  |



## NUCYNTA PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Nucynta must try an immediate release schedule-II opioid as first line therapy.

- Nucynta should only be used as a second line agent for opioid naïve patients following failure with other immediate release schedule-II opioids.
- Immediate release oxycodone, oxymorphone, hydromorphone, and meperidine do not require a prior authorization.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be continued in the con | ompleted by physician's | s representative or ph  | armacy):                |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  | MEDICAID ID NUMBER      | ₹:                      | RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  | <u> </u>                |                         |                         |
| Dort II. DUVEICIAN INFORMATION /To be a  | ompleted by physician'  | a rangaantatiya ay nb   | arma a.u.).             |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be c PHYSICIAN NAME:  | ompleted by physician i | s representative or pri | AN DEA NUMBER:          |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  |                         | PHYSICIA                | AN DEA NUMBER:          |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| CITY:  | PHONE: ( )              | FAX: (                  | )                       |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN   | N:                      |                         |                         |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:   |                         | Diagnosis for this requ | est:                    |
| The question and area general and area general area.   |                         | g                       |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| □ Failed Therapy Dose  | Frequency               | Start Date              | e End Date              |
| 2000   | 1 Toquelley             | Otari Bar               | 2114 2416               |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:   |                         |                         | DATE:                   |
| THI GIOWAN GIOWATORE.  |                         |                         | BATE.                   |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| D. 4 IV. DUADAA OV INFORMATION   |                         |                         |                         |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION  |                         |                         |                         |
| PHARMACY NAME:   |                         | SD MEDI                 | CAID                    |
|  |                         | PROVIDE                 | R NUMBER:               |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| PHONE: ( ):  |                         | FAX:: (                 | )                       |
| , ,  |                         | , i                     | •                       |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| DRUG:  |                         | NDC#:                   |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| B TOD OFFICIAL WATER   |                         | l .                     |                         |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
| Date: /  | 1                       | Initials                | <u> </u>                |
| Approved -   |                         |                         |                         |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /   | 1                       | To:                     |                         |
| Denied: (Reasons)  | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>                |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                         |                         |                         |



## **NUVIGIL and PROVIGIL PRIOR AUTHORIZATION**

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761 For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Nuvigil or Provigil must submit a prior authorization form.

• Prior authorization will be granted if the requested product has been approved by the FDA for the indication listed.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be             | completed by | y physician's representative c  | or pharmacy):                             |  |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                                  |              | MEDICAID ID NUMBER:             | RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH                   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be            | completed h  | v nhvsician's representative (  | or pharmacy).                             |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                                  | completed b  | y physician s representative t  | PHYSICIAN DEA NUMBER:                     |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| CITY:  |              | PHONE: ( )                      | FAX: ( )                                  |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIA            | AN:          |                                 |   |  |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:                       | FDA approv   | ved indication for this request | :   |  |
|  | □ Narcolep   | sy                              |   |  |
| □ Nuvigil  |              |                                 |   |  |
|  | □ Excessiv   | e sleepiness associated with    | obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome |  |
| □ Provigil                                       |              |                                 |   |  |
|  | □ Shift wor  | k sleep disorder                |   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:                             |              |                                 | DATE:                                     |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                    |              |                                 |   |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:                                   |              |                                 | SD MEDICAID                               |  |
|  |              |                                 | PROVIDER NUMBER:                          |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| PHONE: ( ):                                      |              |                                 | FAX:: ( )                                 |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| DRUG:  |              |                                 | NDC#:                                     |  |
| DRUG.  |              |                                 | NDC#.                                     |  |
|  |              |                                 |   |  |
| Port V. FOR OFFICIAL LISE ONLY                   |              |                                 |   |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                    |              |                                 |   |  |
| Date:  | 1            |                                 | la Mala.                                  |  |
| Date: /  | /            |                                 | Initials:                                 |  |
| Approved -                                       |              |                                 |   |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: / Denied: (Reasons) | /            |                                 | To: / /                                   |  |
| 2553. (1.0000.10)                                |              |                                 |   |  |



## PROTON PUMP INHIBITOR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761 For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving proton pump inhibitors use **Prilosec OTC**, **omeprazole 20mg or lansoprazole** first line.

- Prilosec OTC, omeprazole 20mg, or lansoprazole may be prescribed WITHOUT prior authorization.
- Prior authorization is NOT required for patients < 13 years of age</li>

MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

• Patients must use Prilosec, omeprazole 20mg, or lansoprazole for a minimum of 14 days for the trial to be considered a failure. Patient preference does not constitute treatment failure.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy)  |  |                          |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  | RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER:                                  |                          |  |  |  |
| Recipient  | WEDICAID ID NOWDEN   |                          |  |  |  |
| Date of birth: / /   |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be com  | pleted by physician's re                                       |                          | асу)   |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  |  | PHYSICIAN<br>DEA NUMBER: |  |  |  |
| City:  |  | PHONE: ( )               | FAX: ( )   |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN   |  | 1110112.                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |  |  |
| REQUESTED DRUG:  |  | Requested Dosage:        | (must be completed)  |  |  |
|  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| □ ACIPHEX □ NEXIUM □ PREVACID □ PANTOPRAZOLE □ KAPIDE  | <ul><li>PRILOSEC RX</li><li>PROTONIX</li><li>ZEGERID</li></ul> |                          | Diagnosis:  □ GERD □ Erosive esophagitis □ H. pylori □ Hypersecretory conditions □ Peptic ulcer □ Duodenal ulcer |  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:   |  |                          |  |  |  |
| □ Failed Prilosec OTC, omeprazole 20mg, or lansoprazole  Was Prilose OTC/omepra for at least 1 □ YES   | azole/lansoprazole trial                                       | Dose: Frequency:         |  |  |  |
| □ Adverse Reaction to Prilosec OTC/Omep  | L<br>ch FDA Medwatch form)                                     | or contraindicated       |  |  |  |
| (provide description below):   | , ,  | ,                        |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Inability to take or tolerate oral tablets (mulable)</li> <li>Tube Fed</li> <li>Requires soft food or liquid admir</li> <li>Other (provide description at right)</li> </ul> | ,  |                          |  |  |  |
| Physician Signature:   | Date:  |                          |  |  |  |
| Part IV: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHARMACY   |  |                          |  |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:   | SD MEDICAIE<br>PROVIDER N                                      | IUMBER:                  |  |  |  |
| PHONE:   |  | FAX:                     |  |  |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  |  | NDC#:                    |  |  |  |
| Date: / /  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Approved - Effective dates of PA: From: /  | 1  | Initials:                |  |  |  |
| Denied (Reasons):  |  | To: /                    | /  |  |  |



## SANCUSO PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Sancuso must be unable to tolerate oral medications.

- Patients must be unable to tolerate oral therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting.
- Patients able to tolerate oral medications must use a generic 5-hydroxytryptamine-3 receptor antagonist or other anti-nausea medication for at least 14 days for the trial to be considered a failure.
- Patients must be receiving moderately and/or highly emetogenic chemotherapy for up to 5 consecutive days.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be con      | npleted by physician's representa       | tive or pharmacy):                            |
|---|---|---|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                               | MEDICAID ID NUMBER                      | RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH                       |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be con     | npleted by physician's representa       | tive or pharmacy):                            |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                               | , | PHYSICIAN DEA NUMBER:                         |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| CITY:   | PHONE: ( )                              | FAX: ( )                                      |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:       | ,                                       |   |
|   |   |   |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:                    | Patient able to tolerate oral medical   | ations that have failed on other medications: |
|   |   |   |
| □ Sancuso                                     | Failed medication (name and dosa        | age)  |
|   |   |   |
| Be a liver of the                             | Was trial for at least 14 days?         | □ YES □ NO                                    |
| □ Patient unable to tolerate oral medications |   |   |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:                          |   | DATE:   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                 |   |   |
| PHARMACY NAME:                                |   | SD MEDICAID                                   |
|   |   | PROVIDER NUMBER:                              |
|   |   |   |
| PHONE: ( ):                                   |   | FAX:: ( )                                     |
| , , ,   |   | ,   |
|   |   |   |
| DRUG:   |   | NDC#:   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Port V. FOR OFFICIAL LISE ONLY                |   |   |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                 |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Date: /                                       | /                                       | Initials:                                     |
| Approved -                                    |   |   |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /                | /                                       | To: / /                                       |
| Denied: (Reasons)                             |   |   |
|   |   |   |



## ORACEA and SOLODYN PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Oracea or Solodyn must try a first line agent.

• Doxycycline, minocycline, and tetracycline do not require a prior authorization.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be co  | ompleted by physician's | representative or pha   | armacy):       |          |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                          | MEDICAID ID NUMBER      | :                       | RECIPIENT DATE | OF BIRTH |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be co | ompleted by physician's | representative or ph    | armacy):       |          |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                          |                         | PHYSICIA                | AN DEA NUMBER: |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| CITY:                                    | PHONE: ( )              | FAX: (                  | )              |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN   | l:                      |                         |                |          |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:               |                         | Diagnosis for this requ | est:           |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| □ Failed Therapy Dose Free               | quency                  | Start Date              | е              | End Date |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:                     |                         |                         |                | DATE:    |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION            |                         |                         |                |          |
| PHARMACY NAME:                           |                         | SD MEDIO                |                |          |
|  |                         | PROVIDE                 | R NUMBER:      |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| PHONE: ( ):                              |                         | FAX:: (                 | )              |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| DRUG:                                    |                         | NDC#:                   |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY            |                         | -                       |                |          |
| Date: /                                  |                         | Initials                | ·              |          |
| Approved -                               | ,                       |                         | ·              |          |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /           | 1                       | To:                     |                | /        |
| Denied: (Reasons)                        |                         |                         |                |          |
|  |                         |                         |                |          |



## TARGETED IMMUNE MODULATORS PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Orencia, Humira, Enbrel, Amevive, Kineret, Cimzia, Remicade, and Simponi must submit a prior authorization form.

- Prior authorization will be granted if the requested product has been approved by the FDA for the indication listed.
- Physician administered medications do not require a prior authorization

Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):

| RECIPIENT NAME:                           | MEDICAID ID NUMBE      | ĒR:           | RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH           |
|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be o   | completed by physician | ı's represent | tative or pharmacy):              |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:                           |                        |               | PHYSICIAN DEA NUMBER:             |
| CITY:                                     | PHONE: ( )             |               | FAX: ( )                          |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAL    | N:                     |               |                                   |
| Requested Drug and Dosage:                |                        | FDA appro     | oved indication for this request: |
| □ Orencia                                 |                        | □ Adult RI    | heumatoid Arthritis               |
| □ Amevive                                 |                        | □ Juvenile    | e Idiopathic Arthritis            |
| □ Enbrel                                  |                        | □ Plaque      | Psoriasis                         |
| □ Kineret                                 |                        | □ Ankylos     | sing Spondylitis                  |
| □ Humira                                  |                        |               | ic Arthritis                      |
| □ Cimzia                                  |                        | □ Crohn's     |                                   |
| □ Remicade                                |                        | □ Ulcerati    | ive Colitis                       |
| □ Simponi PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:            |                        |               | DATE                              |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:                      |                        |               | DATE:                             |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION             |                        |               |                                   |
| PHARMACY NAME:                            |                        |               | SD MEDICAID<br>PROVIDER NUMBER:   |
| PHONE: ( ):                               |                        |               | FAX:: ( )                         |
| DRUG:                                     |                        |               | NDC#:                             |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY             |                        |               | · ·                               |
| Date: /                                   | /                      |               | Initials:                         |
| Approved - Effective dates of PA: From: / | /                      |               | To: / /                           |
| Denied: (Reasons)                         |                        |               |                                   |



## ULORIC PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Uloric must try allopurinol as first line therapy or have documented renal/hepatic dysfunction.

• Allopurinol does not require a prior authorization.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION                             | I (To be completed by ph | <u>nysician's repres</u> enta | ative or ph    | armacy):                |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:   | MEDICAID ID              | NUMBER:                       |                | RECIPIENT DATE OF BIRTH |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION                            | N (To be completed by pl | nvsician's represent          | ative or ph    | armacy):                |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:   | , , p , p                | ,                             | PHYSICI/       | AN DEA NUMBER:          |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| CITY:   | PHONE: (                 | )                             | FAX: (         | 1                       |
| CITT.   | THONE. (                 | )                             | 1 77. (        | )                       |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| D. 4 III. TO DE COMPLETED DV D                            | NIN CICIANI              |                               |                |                         |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY P Requested Drug and Dosage: | HYSICIAN:                | Diagnosis f                   | for this roau  | inet:                   |
| Requested Drug and Dosage.                                |                          | Diagnosis                     | ioi tilis requ | icot.                   |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| □ Failed Allopurinol Therapy De                           | ose Frequer              | ncy                           | Start Dat      | e End Date              |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| □ Renal or Hepatic Impairment                             | □ Other (please explain) |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                | <del></del>             |
| PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE:                                      |                          |                               |                | DATE:                   |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                             | ON                       |                               |                |                         |
| PHARMACY NAME:  |                          |                               | SD MEDI        |                         |
|   |                          |                               | PROVIDE        | ER NUMBER:              |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| PHONE: ( ):   |                          |                               | FAX:: (        | )                       |
| ,   |                          |                               | ,              | ,                       |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| DRUG:   |                          |                               | NDC#:          |                         |
| DRUG.   |                          |                               | NDC#.          |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL                              | <b>Y</b>                 |                               |                |                         |
| Date: /   | /                        |                               | Initials       | s:                      |
| Approved -  | ,                        |                               | _              |                         |
| Effective dates of PA: From:                              | 1 /                      |                               | To:            | 1 1                     |
| Denied: (Reasons)   |                          |                               |                |                         |
|   |                          |                               |                |                         |



#### ULTRAM ER/RYZOLT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients have a trial of tramadol before receiving a PA for Ultram ER or Ryzolt.

- Patients must use generic tramadol for a minimum of 30 days for the trial to be considered a failure.
- Ultram ER and Ryzolt will have a quantity limit of 30 tablets per month.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be                    | completed by physician's        | s representativ         | ve or pharmacy):                      |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:   |                                 | RECIP<br>MEDIC          | IENT<br>AID ID NUMBER:                |
| Recipient   |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Date of birth: / /                                      |                                 |                         | an all anno and                       |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be                   | e completed by physician        | s representative PHYSIC |                                       |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:   |                                 |                         | UMBER:                                |
| City:   | PHONE: ( )                      | FAX: (                  | )                                     |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICI                    | AN:                             |                         |                                       |
| Requested Dosage: (must be completed)                   | ,                               |                         |                                       |
| ,   |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Diagnosis for this request.                             |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Diagnosis for this request:                             |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Qualifications for coverage:                            |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Qualifications for coverage.                            |                                 |                         |                                       |
| <ul><li>Patient is currently stable on Ultram</li></ul> | n ER/Ryzolt                     |                         |                                       |
|   |                                 |                         | Tramadol Dose:                        |
| ☐ Failed trial of tramadol                              | Was tramadol trial for at le    |                         | Tramadal Fraguenay                    |
|   | d fes divi                      | 5                       | Tramadol Frequency:                   |
| Advance Booking (attack EDA Mar March                   | (                               |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Adverse Reaction (attach FDA MedWatch                   | form) or contraindication to    | tramadol: (prov         | ide description below):               |
|   |                                 |                         |                                       |
|   |                                 |                         |                                       |
| <br>  Medical Justification for use of Ultram ER o      | r Ryzolt without trial of trame | adol:                   |                                       |
| Medical dustification for use of Ottram ER of           | Tryzoit without that of traine  | adoi.                   |                                       |
|   |                                 |                         |                                       |
|   |                                 |                         |                                       |
| Physician Signature:                                    |                                 |                         | Date:                                 |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                           |                                 |                         | Date.                                 |
|   |                                 | SD ME                   | DICAID                                |
| PHARMACY NAME:  |                                 | PROVI                   | DER NUMBER:                           |
| Phone: ( ):   |                                 | FAX::                   | ( )                                   |
| Drug:   |                                 | NDC#:                   |                                       |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                           |                                 | 1.120                   |                                       |
|   | ,                               |                         |                                       |
| Date: / Approved -                                      | 1                               | Initials:               |                                       |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /                          | 1                               | To:                     | / /                                   |
| Denied: (Reasons)                                       | <del></del>                     |                         |                                       |
|   |                                 |                         |                                       |



# VUSION PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a prescription for Vusion must use nystatin or OTC miconazole first line.

- Nystatin or miconazole OTC may be prescribed WITHOUT a prior authorization
- Patients must use nystatin or OTC miconazole for a minimum of 14 days for the trial to be considered a failure.

| Recipient Date of birth:  Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy): PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN PROVIDER NUMBER:  City: State: PHONE: PHONE: Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage: PFailed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  Adverse Reaction (attach FDA Medwatch form) or contraindication: (provide description below):     |
|---|
| Date of birth: / /  Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):  PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN PROVIDER NUMBER:  City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed) Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  PYES NO |
| Date of birth: / /  Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):  PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN PROVIDER NUMBER:  City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed) Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  PYES NO |
| Date of birth: / /  Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):  PHYSICIAN NAME: PHYSICIAN PROVIDER NUMBER:  City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed) Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  PYES NO |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES NO   |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES NO   |
| City: State: PHONE: ( ) FAX: ( )  Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES NO  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES NO  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:  Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Diagnosis for this request:  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES NO  |
| Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES □ NO  |
| Requested Drug and Dosage: (must be completed)  Qualifications for coverage:  Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days  YES □ NO  |
| Qualifications for coverage:  □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| □ Failed trial of nystatin or OTC miconazole in the last 30 days □ YES □ NO   |
| ☐ YES ☐ NO  |
|   |
| Adverse Reaction (attach FDA Medwatch form) or contraindication: (provide description below):   |
| Advoice Reaction (attach i BAT meanater ferm) of contramidication. (provide accomption solow).  |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Medical Justification for use of Vusion without trial of miconazole or nystatin:  |
| i wedical Justilication for use of vusion without that of filiconazole of flystatin.  |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Physician Signature: Date:  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION   |
| SD MEDICAID PHARMACY NAME: PROVIDER NUMBER:   |
| PHARMACT NAME. PROVIDER NUMBER.   |
| Phone: ( ): FAX:: ( )   |
|   |
| NDC#.   |
| Drug: NDC#:   |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY   |
|   |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY           Date:         /         /         Initials:           Approved -  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY           Date:         /         /         Initials:   |



# XOLAIR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a prescription for Xolair must have moderate to severe persistent asthma with a positive skin test or in vitro reactivity to a perennial aeroallergen and symptoms inadequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids.

• Xolair will be covered for patients with a diagnosis of moderate to severe persistent asthma who have elevated serum levels of IqE.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFO      | ORMATION (To be comple         | eted by phy   | /sician's repre  | esentative or pl | narmacy):      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------|
| RECIPIENT NAME:             |                                |               |                  | RECIPIENT ME     | EDICAID ID NUM | BER: |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Recipient                   |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Date of birth:              | / /                            |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Dort III DUVSICIAN INE      | ORMATION (To be compl          | otod by ph    | reieien'e repr   | scontativo or n  | harmanylı      |      |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:             | ORMATION (TO be compl          | eted by prij  | siciali s repre  |                  | ROVIDER NUMBE  | =R·  |
| TITIOIOIAN NAME.            |                                |               |                  | THIOIOIAIVII     | COVIDEIX NOMBL | -11. |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| City:                       | State:                         | PHONE: (      | )                | FAX: ( )         |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLI      |                                |               | T                |                  |                |      |
| Requested Drug and D        | osage: (must be completed      | d)            | Diagnosis fo     | or this request: |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Qualifications for cove     |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| ☐ IgE level (Give o         | date of test and results)      |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  | `              |      |
| Adverse Reaction (attacl    | h FDA Medwatch form) or o      | contraindica  | tion: (provide d | escription below | v):            |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Medical Justification for a | use of Xolair without trial of | inhaled cor   | ticostaroids:    |                  |                |      |
| Wedical Justification for   | 33e of Aoian Without that of   | ililialed col | licosteroids.    |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Physician Signature:        |                                |               |                  |                  | Dat            | e:   |
| Part IV: PHARMACY IN        | JEORMATION                     |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Tartiv: Thartmas in         | - CRIMATION                    |               |                  | SD MEDICAID      |                |      |
| PHARMACY NAME:              |                                |               |                  | PROVIDER NU      | IMRER:         |      |
| THARWAOT NAME.              |                                |               |                  | T KOVIDEK NO     | MIDLIX.        |      |
| Phone: ( ):                 |                                |               |                  | FAX:: ( )        |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Drug:                       |                                |               |                  | NDC#:            |                |      |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL US     | SE ONLY                        |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
| Date:                       | 1                              |               |                  | Initials:        |                |      |
| Approved -                  |                                | ,             |                  | <b>-</b>         | ,              |      |
|                             | From: /                        | 1             |                  | To:              | /              | 1    |
| Denied: (Reasons)           |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |
|                             |                                |               |                  |                  |                |      |



### South Dakota Medicaid Monthly Prior Authorization Report July 1, 2010 – July 31, 2010

### **Time Ratio**

| Total PAs | Response Under 8 Hours | Response Over 8 Hours | % Under 8 Hours | % Over 8 Hours |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1,898     | 1,893                  | 5                     | 99.74%          | 0.26%          |

By Form Type

| Form Type | Description               | Approve | Deny  |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| AFX       | Amrix and Fexmid          | 0       | 3     |
| ALT       | Altabax                   | 1       | 9     |
| AMB       | Ambien CR                 | 8       | 3     |
| ANF       | Anti-Infectives           | 1       | 8     |
| ANT       | Antihistamines            | 67      | 179   |
| ARB       | ARBS                      | 22      | 20    |
| DAW       | Dispense As Written       | 27      | 21    |
| GRH       | Growth Hormone            | 2       | 0     |
| HLM       | Head Lice Medication      | 31      | 46    |
| MAX       | Max Units Override        | 76      | 1,104 |
| NUC       | Nucynta                   | 4       | 16    |
| PPI       | Proton Pump Inhibitors    | 64      | 132   |
| SMR       | Skeletal Muscle Relaxants | 0       | 2     |
| STI       | Stimulants                | 2       | 19    |
| TIM       | Targeted Immunomodulators | 2       | 0     |
| ULT       | Ultram ER                 | 3       | 18    |
| VUS       | Vusion                    | 0       | 7     |
| XEN       | Xenical                   | 1       | 3     |
| Totals    |                           | 311     | 1,587 |

**By Request Type** 

|                           | By Request Type |            |            |         |          |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10       | # of            | Electronic | e Requests | Faxed F | Requests |  |
|                           | Requests        | #          | %          | #       | %        |  |
| Amrix and Fexmid          | 3               | 3          | 100%       | 0       | 0%       |  |
| Altabax                   | 10              | 9          | 90%        | 1       | 10%      |  |
| Ambien CR                 | 11              | 10         | 91%        | 1       | 9%       |  |
| Anti-infectives           | 9               | 8          | 89%        | 1       | 11%      |  |
| Antihistamines            | 246             | 193        | 78%        | 53      | 22%      |  |
| ARBS                      | 42              | 32         | 76%        | 10      | 24%      |  |
| Dispense As Written       | 48              | 15         | 31%        | 33      | 69%      |  |
| Growth Hormone            | 2               | 0          | 0%         | 2       | 100%     |  |
| Head Lice Medication      | 77              | 41         | 53%        | 36      | 47%      |  |
| Max Units Override        | 1,180           | 1,124      | 95%        | 56      | 5%       |  |
| Nucynta                   | 20              | 13         | 65%        | 7       | 35%      |  |
| Proton Pump Inhibitors    | 196             | 159        | 81%        | 37      | 19%      |  |
| Skeletal Muscle Relaxants | 2               | 2          | 100%       | 0       | 0%       |  |
| Stimulants                | 21              | 16         | 76%        | 5       | 24%      |  |



### South Dakota Medicaid Monthly Prior Authorization Report July 1, 2010 – July 31, 2010

| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10               | # of     | Electronic Requests |     | Faxed F | Requests |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----|---------|----------|
|                                   | Requests | #                   | %   | #       | %        |
| Targeted Immunomodulators         | 2        | 0                   | 0%  | 2       | 100%     |
| Ultram ER                         | 21       | 18                  | 86% | 1       | 14%      |
| Vusion                            | 7        | 6                   | 86% | 1       | 14%      |
| Xenical                           | 1        | 0                   | 0%  | 1       | 100%     |
| <b>Prior Authorization Totals</b> | 1,898    | 1,649               | 87% | 249     | 13%      |

**Electronic PAs (unique)** 

| Electronic PAs (unique)            |          |          |            |        |          |              |  |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|--|
| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10                | # Unique | # Unique | # Unique   | Unique | Approval | Total        |  |
| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10                | Approved | Denied   | Incomplete | Total  | %        | Transactions |  |
| Prior Authorizations:              |          |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| Amrix and Fexmid                   | 0        | 3        | 0          | 3      | 0.00%    | 3            |  |
| Altabax                            | 0        | 9        | 0          | 9      | 0.00%    | 9            |  |
| Ambien CR                          | 7        | 3        | 0          | 10     | 70.00%   | 10           |  |
| Anti-infectives                    | 0        | 8        | 0          | 8      | 0.00%    | 8            |  |
| Antihistamines                     | 24       | 162      | 0          | 186    | 12.90%   | 192          |  |
| ARBS                               | 12       | 20       | 0          | 32     | 37.50%   | 32           |  |
| Dispense As Written                | 0        | 15       | 0          | 15     | 0.00%    | 15           |  |
| Head Lice Medication               | 0        | 40       | 0          | 40     | 0.00%    | 41           |  |
| Max Units Override                 | 33       | 1,008    | 0          | 1,041  | 3.20%    | 1,125        |  |
| Nucynta                            | 0        | 13       | 0          | 13     | 0.00%    | 13           |  |
| Proton Pump Inhibitors             | 35       | 117      | 0          | 152    | 23.00%   | 159          |  |
| Skeletal Muscle Relaxants          | 0        | 2        | 0          | 2      | 0.00%    | 2            |  |
| Stimulants                         | 0        | 16       | 0          | 16     | 0.00%    | 16           |  |
| Ultram ER                          | 1        | 17       | 0          | 18     | 5.60%    | 18           |  |
| Vusion                             | 0        | 5        | 0          | 5      | 0.00%    | 6            |  |
| <b>Prior Authorization Totals:</b> | 112      | 1,438    | 0          | 1,550  | 7.20%    | 1,649        |  |

### **Manual PAs (unique)**

| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10          | #        | #        | %        | #      | %      |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10          | Requests | Approved | Approved | Denied | Denied |
| <b>Prior Authorizations:</b> |          |          |          |        |        |
| Altabax                      | 1        | 1        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Ambien CR                    | 1        | 1        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Anti-Infectives(anti-biotic) | 1        | 1        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Antihistamines               | 53       | 43       | 81%      | 10     | 19%    |
| ARBS                         | 10       | 10       | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Dispense As Written          | 33       | 27       | 82%      | 6      | 18%    |
| Growth Hormone               | 2        | 2        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Head Lice Medication         | 36       | 31       | 86%      | 5      | 14%    |
| Max Units Override           | 56       | 43       | 77%      | 13     | 23%    |



### South Dakota Medicaid Monthly Prior Authorization Report July 1, 2010 – July 31, 2010

| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10               | #        | #        | %        | #      | %      |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| 07/01/10 - 07/31/10               | Requests | Approved | Approved | Denied | Denied |
| Nucynta                           | 7        | 4        | 57%      | 3      | 43%    |
| Proton Pump Inhibitors            | 37       | 29       | 78%      | 8      | 22%    |
| Stimulants                        | 5        | 2        | 40%      | 3      | 60%    |
| Targeted Immune Modulators        | 2        | 2        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| Ultram ER                         | 3        | 2        | 67%      | 1      | 33%    |
| Vusion                            | 1        | 0        | 0%       | 1      | 100%   |
| Xenical                           | 1        | 1        | 100%     | 0      | 0%     |
| <b>Prior Authorization Totals</b> | 249      | 199      | 80%      | 50     | 20%    |

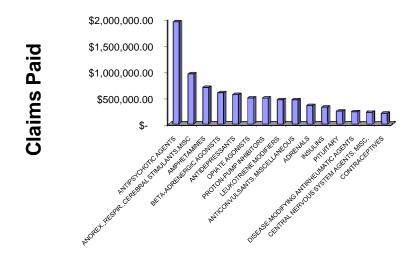
## **SOUTH DAKOTA MEDICAID Cost Management Analysis**

TOP 15 THERAPEUTIC CLASSES BY TOTAL COST OF CLAIMS FROM 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010

|  |        |                 |                | % Total |
|--|--------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| AHFS Therapeutic Class                   | Rx     | Paid            | Paid/Rx        | Claims  |
| ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 7,247  | \$ 1,943,260.84 | \$<br>268.15   | 3.47%   |
| ANOREX.,RESPIR.,CEREBRAL STIMULANTS,MISC | 6,314  | \$ 952,845.52   | \$<br>150.91   | 3.02%   |
| AMPHETAMINES                             | 4,812  | \$ 699,121.28   | \$<br>145.29   | 2.30%   |
| BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS                 | 8,400  | \$ 594,750.87   | \$<br>70.80    | 4.02%   |
| ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 15,069 | \$ 559,508.81   | \$<br>37.13    | 7.21%   |
| OPIATE AGONISTS                          | 14,538 | \$ 495,223.51   | \$<br>34.06    | 6.95%   |
| PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS                   | 6,176  | \$ 493,524.49   | \$<br>79.91    | 2.95%   |
| LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS                    | 3,916  | \$ 465,198.10   | \$<br>118.79   | 1.87%   |
| ANTICONVULSANTS, MISCELLANEOUS           | 7,363  | \$ 464,882.12   | \$<br>63.14    | 3.52%   |
| ADRENALS                                 | 5,444  | \$ 353,739.05   | \$<br>64.98    | 2.60%   |
| INSULINS                                 | 1,874  | \$ 322,705.47   | \$<br>172.20   | 0.90%   |
| PITUITARY                                | 613    | \$ 246,933.50   | \$<br>402.83   | 0.29%   |
| DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS   | 154    | \$ 235,922.96   | \$<br>1,531.97 | 0.07%   |
| CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS, MISC.     | 1,246  | \$ 226,255.63   | \$<br>181.59   | 0.60%   |
| CONTRACEPTIVES                           | 3,593  | \$ 205,545.75   | \$<br>57.21    | 1.72%   |
| TOTAL TOP 15                             | 86,759 | \$ 8,259,417.90 | \$<br>95.20    | 41.49%  |

| Total Rx Claims              | 209,114 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| From 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010 |         |

**Top 15 Therapeutic Classes Based on Total Cost of Claims** 

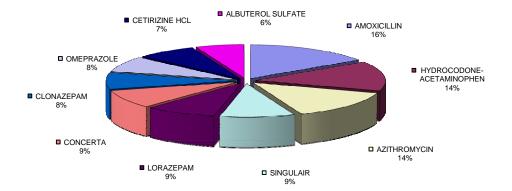


#### TOP 25 DRUGS BASED ON NUMBER OF CLAIMS FROM 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010

|                             |  |        |                 |           | % Total |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| Drug                        | AHFS Therapeutic Class                   | Rx     | Paid            | Paid/Rx   | Claims  |
| AMOXICILLIN                 | PENICILLINS                              | 6,501  | \$ 65,303.68    | \$ 10.05  | 3.11%   |
| HYDROCODONE-ACETAMINOPHEN   | OPIATE AGONISTS                          | 5,913  | \$ 63,721.44    | \$ 10.78  | 2.83%   |
| AZITHROMYCIN                | MACROLIDES                               | 5,827  | \$ 117,957.29   | \$ 20.24  | 2.79%   |
| SINGULAIR                   | LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS                    | 3,903  | \$ 463,757.94   | \$ 118.82 | 1.87%   |
| LORAZEPAM                   | BENZODIAZEPINES (ANXIOLYTIC,SEDATIV/HYP) | 3,710  | \$ 32,739.20    | \$ 8.82   | 1.77%   |
| CONCERTA                    | ANOREX.,RESPIR.,CEREBRAL STIMULANTS,MIS( | 3,618  | \$ 612,034.54   | \$ 169.16 | 1.73%   |
| CLONAZEPAM                  | BENZODIAZEPINES (ANTICONVULSANTS)        | 3,289  | \$ 29,062.14    | \$ 8.84   | 1.57%   |
| OMEPRAZOLE                  | PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS                   | 3,135  | \$ 58,188.78    | \$ 18.56  | 1.50%   |
| CETIRIZINE HCL              | SECOND GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES         | 3,112  | \$ 62,981.35    | \$ 20.24  | 1.49%   |
| ALBUTEROL SULFATE           | BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS                 | 2,500  | \$ 45,457.14    | \$ 18.18  | 1.20%   |
| FLUOXETINE HCL              | ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 2,371  | \$ 21,009.47    | \$ 8.86   | 1.13%   |
| AMOX TR-POTASSIUM CLAVULANA | PENICILLINS                              | 2,363  | \$ 67,805.19    | \$ 28.69  | 1.13%   |
| SERTRALINE HCL              | ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 2,331  | \$ 20,961.42    | \$ 8.99   | 1.11%   |
| LORATADINE                  | SECOND GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES         | 2,286  | \$ 18,072.04    | \$ 7.91   | 1.09%   |
| SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-TRIMETHOP  | SULFONAMIDES (SYSTEMIC)                  | 2,202  | \$ 19,345.20    | \$ 8.79   | 1.05%   |
| LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM        | THYROID AGENTS                           | 2,176  | \$ 19,648.90    | \$ 9.03   | 1.04%   |
| CEFDINIR                    | CEPHALOSPORINS                           | 2,131  | \$ 97,622.99    | \$ 45.81  | 1.02%   |
| CEPHALEXIN                  | CEPHALOSPORINS                           | 2,068  | \$ 25,727.51    | \$ 12.44  | 0.99%   |
| DEXTROAMPHETAMINE-AMPHETA   | AMPHETAMINES                             | 2,011  | \$ 357,010.46   | \$ 177.53 | 0.96%   |
| TRAMADOL HCL                | OPIATE AGONISTS                          | 1,977  | \$ 29,036.50    | \$ 14.69  | 0.95%   |
| TRAZODONE HCL               | ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 1,899  | \$ 13,161.92    | \$ 6.93   | 0.91%   |
| RISPERIDONE                 | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 1,889  | \$ 44,012.67    | \$ 23.30  | 0.90%   |
| LISINOPRIL                  | ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITOR  | 1,844  | \$ 12,557.52    | \$ 6.81   | 0.88%   |
| IBUPROFEN                   | NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS    | 1,735  | \$ 11,312.07    | \$ 6.52   | 0.83%   |
| VYVANSE                     | AMPHETAMINES                             | 1,732  | \$ 225,640.51   | \$ 130.28 | 0.83%   |
| TOTAL TOP 25                |  | 72,523 | \$ 2,534,127.87 | \$ 34.94  | 34.68%  |

Total Rx Claims 209,114 From 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010

Top 10 Drugs Based on Number of Claims

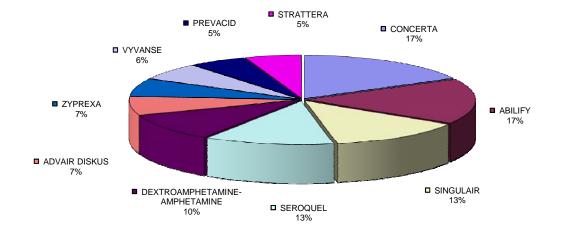


#### TOP 25 DRUGS BASED ON TOTAL CLAIMS COST FROM 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010

|                         |  |        |     |             |    |          | % Total |
|-------------------------|--|--------|-----|-------------|----|----------|---------|
| Drug                    | AHFS Therapeutic Class                   | Rx     |     | Paid        | ı  | Paid/Rx  | Claims  |
| CONCERTA                | ANOREX.,RESPIR.,CEREBRAL STIMULANTS,MISC | 3,618  | \$  | 612,034.54  | \$ | 169.16   | 1.73%   |
| ABILIFY                 | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 1,469  | \$  | 592,884.74  | \$ | 403.60   | 0.70%   |
| SINGULAIR               | LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS                    | 3,903  | \$  | 463,757.94  | \$ | 118.82   | 1.87%   |
| SEROQUEL                | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 1,511  | \$  | 445,589.54  | \$ | 294.90   | 0.72%   |
| DEXTROAMPHETAMINE-AMP   | AMPHETAMINES                             | 2,011  | \$  | 357,010.46  | \$ | 177.53   | 0.96%   |
| ADVAIR DISKUS           | BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS                 | 1,183  | \$  | 238,392.82  | \$ | 201.52   | 0.57%   |
| ZYPREXA                 | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 409    | \$  | 234,818.66  | \$ | 574.13   | 0.20%   |
| VYVANSE                 | AMPHETAMINES                             | 1,732  | \$  | 225,640.51  | \$ | 130.28   | 0.83%   |
| PREVACID                | PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS                   | 1,097  | \$  | 195,071.77  | \$ | 177.82   | 0.52%   |
| STRATTERA               | CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS, MISC.     |        | \$  | 193,004.71  | \$ | 161.24   | 0.57%   |
| FOCALIN XR              | ANOREX.,RESPIR.,CEREBRAL STIMULANTS,MISC | 1,107  | \$  | 167,914.91  | \$ | 151.68   | 0.53%   |
| OXYCONTIN               | OPIATE AGONISTS                          | 450    | \$  | 165,508.93  | \$ | 367.80   | 0.22%   |
| SEROQUEL XR             | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 417    | \$  | 137,872.28  | \$ | 330.63   | 0.20%   |
| CYMBALTA                | ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 874    | \$  | 135,216.28  | \$ | 154.71   | 0.42%   |
| GEODON                  | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 337    | \$  | 133,210.31  | \$ | 395.28   | 0.16%   |
| FLOVENT HFA             | ADRENALS                                 | 1,022  | \$  | 123,743.24  | \$ | 121.08   | 0.49%   |
| AZITHROMYCIN            | MACROLIDES                               | 5,827  | \$  | 117,957.29  | \$ | 20.24    | 2.79%   |
| LEXAPRO                 | ANTIDEPRESSANTS                          | 1,147  | \$  | 110,332.31  | \$ | 96.19    | 0.55%   |
| NEXIUM                  | PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS                   | 539    | \$  | 109,166.66  | \$ | 202.54   | 0.26%   |
| PULMOZYME               | ENZYMES                                  | 52     | \$  | 107,489.03  | \$ | 2,067.10 | 0.02%   |
| RISPERDAL CONSTA        | ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS                     | 132    | \$  | 107,286.10  | \$ | 812.77   | 0.06%   |
| HUMIRA                  | DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS   | 57     | \$  | 104,540.30  | \$ | 1,834.04 | 0.03%   |
| ONE TOUCH ULTRA TEST ST | DIABETES MELLITUS                        | 777    | \$  | 102,710.17  | \$ | 132.19   | 0.37%   |
| NOVOLOG                 | INSULINS                                 | 516    | \$  | 101,521.81  | \$ | 196.75   | 0.25%   |
| CEFDINIR                | CEPHALOSPORINS                           | 2,131  | \$  | 97,622.99   | \$ | 45.81    | 1.02%   |
| TOTAL TOP 25            |  | 33,515 | \$5 | ,380,298.30 | \$ | 160.53   | 16.03%  |

| Total Rx Claims              | 209,114 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| From 04/01/2010 - 06/30/2010 |         |

#### Top 10 Drugs Based on Total Claims Cost



| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension       | Approval Date (If Relevant) (Note 2) | Extended Expiration Date |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4,628,098  | PREVACID                      | 29-Jul-05                   | 1,381 days      | 10-May-95                            | 10-May-09                |
| 4,634,697  | CEDAX                         | 1-Oct-04                    | 5 years         |                                      | 1-Oct-09                 |
| 4,639,436  | GLYSET                        | 27-Jan-04                   | 5 years         |                                      | 27-Jan-09                |
| 4,650,787  | SANVAR                        | 25-Apr-05                   | 1 year (note 5) |                                      | 25-Apr-09                |
| 4,650,884  | CELEXA                        | 2-Aug-05                    | 5 years         |                                      | 2-Aug-10                 |
| 4,668,669  | SYNERCID                      | 10-Jan-06                   | 1,333 days      |                                      | 4-Sep-09                 |
| 4,681,893  | LIPITOR                       | 30-May-06                   | 1,213 days      |                                      | 24-Sep-09                |
| 4,687,777  | ACTOS                         | 18-Jan-06                   | 5 years         |                                      | 18-Jan-11                |
| 4,689,338  | ALDARA                        | 25-Aug-04                   | 5 years         |                                      | 25-Aug-09                |
| 4,689,339  | ANTISEDAN                     | 21-Nov-05                   | 1,719 days      | 6-Aug-96                             | 6-Aug-10                 |
| 4,695,623  | INFERGEN                      | 22-Sep-04                   | 5 years         |                                      | 22-Sep-09                |
| 4,696,949  | FARESTON                      | 29-Sep-04                   | 5 years         |                                      | 29-Sep-09                |
| 4,703,063  | FLOMAX                        | 27-Oct-04                   | 5 years         |                                      | 27-Oct-09                |
| 4,717,720  | DIFFERIN                      | 10-Apr-06                   | 1,512 days      | 31-May-96                            | 31-May-10                |
| 4,745,177  | IPRIVASK                      | 17-May-05                   | 5 years         |                                      | 17-May-10                |
| 4,753,935  | CELLCEPT                      | 30-Jan-07                   | 824 days        | 3-May-95                             | 3-May-09                 |
| 4,757,057  | NORMIFLO                      | 12-Jul-05                   | 5 years         |                                      | 12-Jul-10                |
| 4,758,579  | PROTONIX                      | 19-Jul-05                   | 5 years         |                                      | 19-Jul-10                |
| 4,761,237  | EXTRANEAL                     | 2-Aug-05                    | 1468 days       |                                      | 9-Aug-09                 |
| 4,762,710  | CERTIVA                       | 16-Jun-06                   | 1,807 days      |                                      | 28-May-11                |
| 4,784,950  | NOVOSEVEN                     | 15-Nov-05                   | 5 years         |                                      | 15-Nov-10                |
| 4,795,751  | ZAGAM                         | 28-Oct-06                   | 1,195 days      |                                      | 4-Feb-10                 |
| 4,798,827  | SYNERCID                      | 21-May-07                   | 1,770 days      |                                      | 25-Mar-12                |
| 4,801,577  | ANTAGON                       | 5-Feb-07                    | 5 years         |                                      | 5-Feb-12                 |
| 4,808,605  | POSICOR                       | 10-Nov-07                   | 1,130 days      |                                      | 14-Dec-10                |
| 4,808,614  | GEMZAR                        | 28-Feb-06                   | 1,537 days*     | 15-May-96                            | 15-May-10                |
| 4,808,616  | AROMASIN                      | 7-Jul-06                    | 1,729 days      |                                      | 1-Apr-11                 |
| 4,812,561  | CEDAX                         | 1-Jul-07                    | 903 days*       | 20-Dec-95                            | 20-Dec-09                |
| 4,814,470  | TAXOTERE                      | 14-Jul-07                   | 1,035 days*     | 14-May-96                            | 14-May-10                |
| 4,826,763  | GLUCAGEN                      | 2-May-06                    | 1,421 days      |                                      | 23-Mar-10                |
| 4,826,868  | ZUBRIN                        | 29-May-06                   | 1,404 days      |                                      | 2-Apr-10                 |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension       | Approval Date (If Relevant) (Note 2) | Extended Expiration Date |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4,831,031  | GEODON                        | 2-Mar-07                    | 5 years         |                                      | 2-Mar-12                 |
| 4,839,342  | OPTIMMUNE                     | 2-Sep-07                    | 700 days*       | 2-Aug-95                             | 2-Aug-09                 |
| 4,839,350  | SPECTRACEF                    | 13-Jun-06                   | 1,036 days      |                                      | 14-Apr-09                |
| 4,840,896  | OVIDREL                       | 20-Jun-06                   | 1,044 days      |                                      | 29-Apr-09                |
| 4,844,882  | ALBUNEX                       | 29-Dec-07                   | 220 days*       | 5-Aug-94                             | 5-Aug-08                 |
| 4,845,075  | Concentrate                   | 4-Jul-06                    | 1,578 days      |                                      | 29-Oct-10                |
| 4,847,265  | PLAVIX                        | 12-Feb-08                   | 1,374 days      |                                      | 17-Nov-11                |
| 4,855,290  | EVOXAC                        | 8-Aug-06                    | 1,118 days      |                                      | 30-Aug-09                |
| 4,859,692  | ACCOLATE                      | 22-Aug-06                   | 1,496 days*     | 26-Sep-96                            | 26-Sep-10                |
| 4,863,908  | MONUROL                       | 23-Feb-05                   | 1,527 days      |                                      | 30-Apr-09                |
| 4,868,112  | REFACTO                       | 19-Sep-06                   | 1,258 days      |                                      | 28-Feb-10                |
| 4,870,086  | NAROPIN                       | 24-Nov-06                   | 1,400 days*     | 24-Sep-96                            | 24-Sep-10                |
| 4,873,259  | ZYFLO                         | 10-Feb-07                   | 1,398 days*     | 9-Dec-96                             | 9-Dec-10                 |
| 4,874,794  | ABREVA                        | 28-Apr-09                   | 5 years         |                                      | 28-Apr-14                |
| 4,876,248  | SKELID                        | 24-Oct-06                   | 1,194 days      |                                      | 30-Jan-10                |
| 4,879,288  | SEROQUEL                      | 20-Mar-07                   | 1,651 days*     | 26-Sep-97                            | 26-Sep-11                |
| 4,885,243  | CUBICIN                       | 5-Dec-06                    | 1,348 days      |                                      | 14-Aug-10                |
| 4,886,812  | MIRAPEX                       | 12-Dec-06                   | 1,564 days      |                                      | 25-Mar-11                |
| 4,895,841  | ARICEPT                       | 20-Jun-08                   | 888 days*       | 25-Nov-96                            | 25-Nov-10                |
| 4,897,255  | VERLUMA                       | 30-Jan-07                   | 1,298 days*     | 20-Aug-96                            | 20-Aug-10                |
| 4,898,724  | QUADRAMET                     | 6-Feb-07                    | 1,511 days      | 28-Mar-97                            | 28-Mar-11                |
| 4,900,735  | ZILMAX                        | 11-Dec-07                   | 5 years         |                                      | 11-Dec-12                |
| 4,904,769  | PRECOSE                       | 27-Feb-07                   | 922 days*       | 6-Sep-95                             | 6-Sep-09                 |
| 4,906,755  | ANZEMET                       | 6-Mar-07                    | 1,579 days      |                                      | 2-Jul-11                 |
| 4,910,214  | PRECEDEX                      | 15-Jul-08                   | 5 years         |                                      | 15-Jul-13                |
| 4,911,932  | VUSION                        | 27-Mar-07                   | 1 year (note 3) |                                      | 27-Mar-09                |
| 4,927,814  | BONIVA                        | 9-Jul-07                    | 1,713 days      |                                      | 17-Mar-12                |
| 4,927,855  | NUVIGIL                       | 22-May-07                   | 1 year (note 3) |                                      | 22-May-09                |
| 4,933,456  | TESLASCAN                     | 12-Jun-07                   | 1,628 days*     | 26-Nov-97                            | 26-Nov-11                |
| 4,935,437  | ARIMIDEX                      | 10-Jun-08                   | 565 days        | 27-Dec-95                            | 27-Dec-09                |
| 4,935,507  | OMNICEF                       | 8-Aug-08                    | 1,213 days*     | 4-Dec-97                             | 4-Dec-11                 |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If<br>Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 4,937,078  | SURPASS                       | 26-Aug-08                   | 1,748 days  |   | 9-Jun-13                        |
| 4,937,234  | NEUTERSOL                     | 10-Aug-08                   | 5 years     |   | 10-Aug-13                       |
| 4,939,130  | ZOMETA                        | 13-Nov-07                   | 1,755 days  |   | 2-Sep-12                        |
| 4,943,569  | MERREM                        | 24-Jul-07                   | 1,063 days* | 21-Jun-96                               | 21-Jun-10                       |
| 4,947,840  | INTEGRA                       | 21-Aug-07                   | 923 days*   | 1-Mar-96                                | 1-Mar-10                        |
| 4,948,807  | EXELON                        | 14-Aug-07                   | 5 years     |   | 14-Aug-12                       |
|            | THERMA CHOICE                 | 9-Sep-08                    | 605 days    |   | 7-May-10                        |
| 4,954,348  | OXILAN                        | 4-Sep-07                    | 839 days    | 21-Nov-95                               | 21-Dec-09                       |
| 4,957,924  | VALTREX                       | 4-Aug-08                    | 323 days*   | 23-Jun-95                               | 23-Jun-09                       |
| 4,959,366  | TIKOSYN                       | 25-Sep-07                   | 5 years     |   | 25-Sep-12                       |
| 4,963,489  | DERMAGRAFT                    | 16-Oct-07                   | 5 years     |   | 16-Oct-12                       |
| 4,966,891  | XELODA                        | 8-Nov-08                    | 796 days    |   | 13-Jan-11                       |
| 4,978,672  | FEMARA                        | 18-Dec-07                   | 1,263 days  |   | 3-Jun-11                        |
| 4,980,470  | TEQUIN                        | 25-Dec-07                   | 721 days    |   | 15-Dec-09                       |
| 4,990,517  | AVELOX                        | 30-Jun-09                   | 901 days    |   | 18-Dec-11                       |
| 4,996,335  | LOTEMAX and ALREX             | 26-Feb-08                   | 1,473 days* | 9-Mar-98                                | 9-Mar-12                        |
| 4,997,841  | AMERGE                        | 12-Aug-08                   | 694 days    |   | 7-Jul-10                        |
| 5,002,953  | AVANDIA                       | 30-Aug-08                   | 1,113 days  |   | 17-Sep-11                       |
| 5,004,758  | HYCAMTIN                      | 2-Apr-08                    | 786 days*   | 28-May-96                               | 28-May-10                       |
| 5,006,528  | ABILIFY                       | 20-Oct-09                   | 5 years     |   | 20-Oct-14                       |
| 5,006,530  | BAYCOL                        | 17-Jan-09                   | 890 days*   | 26-Jun-97                               | 26-Jun-11                       |
| 5,008,256  | TRITEC                        | 17-Jul-09                   | 387 days*   | 8-Aug-96                                | 8-Aug-10                        |
| 5,010,090  | GABITRIL                      | 23-Apr-08                   | 1,255 days* | 30-Sep-97                               | 30-Sep-11                       |
| 5,019,583  | ULTIVA                        | 15-Feb-09                   | 512 days*   | 12-Jul-96                               | 12-Jul-10                       |
| 5,021,458  | MENTAX                        | 4-Jun-08                    | 866 days*   | 18-Oct-96                               | 18-Oct-10                       |
| 5,023,269  | CYMBALTA                      | 11-Jun-08                   | 5 years     |   | 11-Jun-13                       |
| 5,034,230  | ALAMAST                       | 23-Dec-08                   | 740 days    |   | 2-Jan-11                        |
| 5,034,394  |                               | 26-Jun-09                   | 905 days    |   | 18-Dec-11                       |
|            | MYOVIEW                       | 6-Oct-08                    | 491 days*   | 9-Feb-96                                | 9-Feb-10                        |
| 5,045,552  | ACIPHEX                       | 3-Sep-08                    | 1,708 days  |   | 8-May-13                        |
| 5,047,407  | EPIVIR                        | 8-Feb-09                    | 282 days*   | 17-Nov-95                               | 17-Nov-09                       |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If<br>Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 5,053,407  | LEVAQUIN                      | 1-Oct-08                    | 810 days*   | 20-Dec-96                               | 20-Dec-10                       |
| 5,070,877  | ADENOSCAN                     | 10-Dec-08                   | 159 days*   | 18-May-95                               | 18-May-09                       |
| 5,075,222  | KINERET                       | 24-Dec-08                   | 5 years     |   | 24-Dec-13                       |
| 5,075,445  | DENAVIR                       | 24-Dec-08                   | 639 days*   | 24-Sep-96                               | 24-Sep-10                       |
| 5,079,262  | LEVULIN KERASTICK             | 28-Jul-09                   | 1,525 days  |   | 30-Sep-13                       |
| 5,089,480  | DECTOMAX                      | 18-Feb-09                   | 527 days*   | 30-Jul-96                               | 30-Jul-10                       |
| 5,089,509  | TAZORAC                       | 18-Feb-09                   | 845 days*   | 13-Jun-97                               | 13-Jun-11                       |
| 5,095,030  | VISUDYNE                      | 24-Apr-07                   | 1,599 days  |   | 9-Sep-11                        |
| 5,096,890  | ENABLEX                       | 13-Mar-10                   | 5 years     |   | 13-Mar-15                       |
| 5,100,899  | RAPAMUNE                      | 6-Jun-09                    | 1,492 days  |   | 7-Jul-13                        |
| 5,101,013  | LANTUS                        | 31-Mar-09                   | 977 days    |   | 3-Dec-11                        |
| 5,114,923  | NATRECOR                      | 19-May-09                   | 5 years     |   | 19-May-14                       |
| 5,116,863  | PATANOL                       | 26-May-09                   | 571 days*   | 18-Dec-96                               | 18-Dec-10                       |
| 5,135,943  | ERTACZO                       | 4-Aug-09                    | 1,761 days  |   | 31-May-14                       |
| 5,142,051  | VISTIDE                       | 25-Aug-09                   | 305 days*   | 26-Jun-96                               | 26-Jun-10                       |
| 5,143,724  | SYNVISC                       | 9-Jul-10                    | 395 days*   | 8-Aug-97                                | 8-Aug-11                        |
| 5,145,863  | PHOTOFRIN                     | 12-Jun-07                   | 916 days    |   | 14-Dec-09                       |
| 5,153,222  | REMODULIN                     | 6-Oct-09                    | 5 years     |   | 6-Oct-14                        |
| 5,155,268  | CORVERT                       | 13-Oct-09                   | 76 days*    | 28-Dec-95                               | 28-Dec-09                       |
| 5,156,957  | GONAL-F                       | 8-May-07                    | 1,605 days* | 29-Sep-97                               | 29-Sep-11                       |
| 5,162,504  | PROSTASCINT                   | 10-Nov-09                   | 352 days*   | 28-Oct-96                               | 28-Oct-10                       |
| 5,164,194  | ASTELIN                       | 17-Nov-09                   | 349 days*   | 1-Nov-96                                | 1-Nov-10                        |
| 5,164,402  | TROVAN                        | 17-Nov-09                   | 761 days*   | 18-Dec-97                               | 18-Dec-11                       |
| 5,171,569  | BENEFIX                       | 15-Dec-09                   | 423 days*   | 11-Feb-97                               | 11-Feb-11                       |
| 5,180,668  | REFLUDAN                      | 19-Jan-10                   | 777 days    |   | 6-Mar-12                        |
| 5,192,808  | ANIPRYL                       | 31-Aug-10                   | 272 days*   | 30-May-97                               | 30-May-11                       |
| 5,194,247  | SOLAGE                        | 16-Mar-10                   | 1,365 days  | 10-Dec-99                               | 10-Dec-13                       |
| 5,196,444  | ATACAND                       | 18-Apr-11                   | 413 days*   | 4-Jun-98                                |                                 |
| 5,198,533  | CETROTIDE                     | 17-Jul-07                   | 1,195 days  |   | 24-Oct-10                       |
| 5,202,333  | ALOXI                         | 13-Apr-10                   | 5 years     |   | 13-Apr-15                       |
| 5,206,244  | BARACLUDE                     | 18-Oct-10                   | 1,587 days  |   | 21-Feb-15                       |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If<br>Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 5,214,052  | ACOVA                         | 25-May-10                   | 1,497 days  |   | 30-Jun-14                       |
| 5,215,895  | NEUMEGA                       | 1-Jun-10                    | 542 days*   | 25-Nov-97                               | 25-Nov-11                       |
| 5,221,763  | RESCULA                       | 22-Jun-10                   | 754 days    |   | 15-Jul-12                       |
| 5,223,256  | RETAVASE                      | 29-Jun-10                   | 124 days*   | 30-Oct-96                               | 30-Oct-10                       |
| 5,234,404  | GENESA                        | 10-Aug-10                   | 398 days*   | 12-Sep-97                               | 12-Sep-11                       |
| 5,236,952  | TASMAR                        | 17-Aug-10                   | 530 days    | 29-Jan-98                               | 29-Jan-12                       |
| 5,246,925  | ZEMPAR                        | 21-Sep-10                   | 574 days*   | 17-Apr-98                               | 17-Apr-12                       |
| 5,250,534  | VIAGRA                        | 18-Jun-11                   | 283 days*   | 27-Mar-98                               | 27-Mar-12                       |
| 5,260,291  | TEMODAR                       | 9-Nov-10                    | 1,006 days* | 11-Aug-99                               | 11-Aug-13                       |
| 5,270,317  | AVAPRO                        | 20-Mar-11                   | 194 days*   | 30-Sep-98                               | 30-Sep-11                       |
| 5,275,813  | FEL-O-VAX                     | 4-Jan-11                    | 5 years     |   | 4-Jan-16                        |
| 5,284,858  | AMITIZA                       | 8-Feb-11                    | 1,252 days  |   | 14-Jul-14                       |
| 5,292,740  | TRACLEER                      | 9-Jun-12                    | 1,259 days  | 20-Nov-01                               | 20-Nov-15                       |
| 5,292,756  | AGGRASTAT                     | 8-Mar-11                    | 433 days*   | 14-May-98                               | 14-May-12                       |
| 5,298,520  | MAXALT                        | 28-Jan-12                   | 153 days*   | 29-Jun-98                               | 29-Jun-12                       |
| 5,344,932  | ALIMTA                        | 6-Sep-11                    | 1,783 days  |   | 24-Jul-16                       |
| 5,356,804  | FABRAZYME                     | 18-Oct-11                   | 1,440 days  |   | 27-Sep-15                       |
| 5,360,800  | LOTRONEX                      | 2-Feb-10                    | 1,076 days  |   | 13-Jan-13                       |
| 5,360,817  | RELENZA                       | 1-Nov-11                    | 633 days    |   | 26-Jul-13                       |
| 5,362,755  | XOPENEX                       | 8-Nov-11                    | 503 days*   | 25-Mar-99                               | 25-Mar-13                       |
| 5,364,842  | PRIALT                        | 30-Dec-11                   | 5 years     |   | 30-Dec-16                       |
| 5,368,840  | LUMENHANCE                    | 29-Nov-11                   | 20 days*    | 19-Dec-97                               | 19-Dec-11                       |
| 5,378,703  | AZOPT                         | 9-Apr-10                    | 723 days*   | 1-Apr-98                                | 1-Apr-12                        |
| 5,382,518  | ELITEK                        | 17-Jan-12                   | 1,638 days* | 12-Jul-02                               | 12-Jul-16                       |
| 5,382,600  | DETROL                        | 17-Jan-12                   | 68 days     | 25-Mar-98                               | 25-Mar-12                       |
| 5,385,732  | TNKASE                        | 31-Jan-12                   | 853 days*   | 2-Jun-00                                | 2-Jun-14                        |
| 5,418,226  | RAPLON                        | 14-Apr-13                   | 126 days*   |   | 18-Aug-13                       |
| 5,420,319  | ELOXATIN                      | 7-Apr-13                    | 1,220 days* | 9-Aug-02                                | 9-Aug-16                        |
| 5,424,286  | BYETTA                        | 24-May-13                   | 1,287 days  |   | 1-Dec-16                        |
| 5,441,745  | DAUNOXOME                     | 28-May-08                   | 238 days    |   | 21-Jan-09                       |
| 5,446,194  | COMTAN                        | 29-Sep-12                   | 416 days    |   | 19-Nov-13                       |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5,464,864  | FROVA                         | 7-Nov-12                    | 1,096 days* | 8-Nov-01                             | 8-Nov-15                        |
| 5,478,820  | INVANZ                        | 2-Feb-13                    | 1,022 days* | 21-Nov-01                            | 21-Nov-15                       |
| 5,480,668  | NEOTAME                       | 7-Nov-12                    | 973 days*   | 9-Jul-02                             | 8-Jul-15                        |
| 5,494,903  | TYGACIL                       | 13-Aug-12                   | 1,335 days  |                                      | 9-Apr-16                        |
| 5,510,353  | ZELNORM                       | 23-Apr-13                   | 1,188 days* | 24-Jul-02                            | 24-Jul-16                       |
| 5,514,650  | CANCIDAS                      | 16-Mar-13                   | 681 days*   | 26-Jan-01                            | 26-Jan-15                       |
| 5,521,184  | GLEEVEC                       | 28-May-13                   | 586 days    |                                      | 4-Jan-15                        |
| 5,521,207  | DERAMAXX                      | 30-Nov-13                   | 883 days    |                                      | 1-May-16                        |
| 5,523,221  | GYNECARE INTERGEL             | 2-Jul-13                    | 867 days*   | 16-Nov-01                            | 16-Nov-15                       |
| 5,527,521  | DEFINITY                      | 5-Apr-11                    | 1,419 days  |                                      | 22-Feb-15                       |
| 5,545,644  | RELPAX                        | 13-Aug-13                   | 1,231 days* | 26-Dec-02                            | 26-Dec-16                       |
| 5,547,853  | AMEVIVE                       | 20-Aug-13                   | 1,259 days* | 30-Jan-03                            | 30-Jan-17                       |
| 5,563,146  | CYPHER                        | 28-Apr-12                   | 557 days    |                                      | 6-Nov-13                        |
| 5,565,447  | AXERT                         | 15-Oct-13                   | 569 days    | 7-May-01                             | 7-May-15                        |
| 5,565,467  | AVODART                       | 15-Oct-13                   | 766 days*   | 20-Nov-01                            | 20-Nov-15                       |
| 5,567,817  |                               | 22-Oct-13                   | 945 days    | 24-May-02                            | 24-May-16                       |
| 5,565,473  | SINGULAIR                     | 30-Nov-10                   | 430 days    |                                      | 3-Feb-12                        |
| 5,616,599  | BENICAR                       | 1-Apr-14                    | 755 days*   | 25-Apr-02                            | 25-Apr-16                       |
| 5,618,913  | NOVOLOG                       | 8-Apr-14                    | 61 days*    | 7-Jun-00                             | 7-Jun-14                        |
| 5,635,485  |                               | 21-Apr-15                   | 1,076 days* | 1-Apr-04                             | 1-Apr-18                        |
| 5,635,517  | REVLIMID                      | 24-Jun-16                   | 1,167 days  |                                      | 4-Oct-19                        |
| 5,639,443  | IMAGENT                       | 17-Jun-14                   | 714 days*   | 31-May-02                            | 31-May-16                       |
| 5,639,639  | LUVERIS                       | 20-Jun-06                   | 5 years     |                                      | 20-Jun-11                       |
| 5,656,667  | OMACOR                        | 12-Aug-14                   | 1,476 days  |                                      | 27-Aug-18                       |
|            | STRATTERA                     | 11-Jan-15                   | 685 days*   | 26-Nov-02                            | 26-Nov-16                       |
| 5,661,136  | CLOLAR                        | 26-Aug-14                   | 1,237 days  |                                      | 14-Jan-18                       |
| 5,661,151  | NOXAFIL                       | 26-Aug-14                   | 1,788 days  |                                      | 19-Jul-19                       |
|            | ONYX LES                      | 27-Jul-15                   | 1,269 days  |                                      | 16-Jan-19                       |
|            | DAPTACEL                      | 16-Sep-14                   | 606 days*   | 14-May-02                            | 14-May-16                       |
| 5,681,814  | INCRELEX                      | 28-Oct-14                   | 1,056 days  |                                      | 18-Sep-17                       |
| 5,681,818  | IPLEX                         | 28-Oct-14                   | 1,656 days  |                                      | 11-May-19                       |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If<br>Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 5,686,411  | SYMLIN                        | 11-Nov-14                   | 1,586 days* | 16-Mar-05                               | 16-Mar-19                       |
| 5,688,819  | LUMIGAN                       | 21-Sep-12                   | 698 days    |   | 20-Aug-14                       |
| 5,719,147  | EMEND                         | 29-Jun-12                   | 1,022 days  |   | 17-Apr-15                       |
| 5,723,606  | VAPRISOL                      | 3-Mar-15                    | 1,748 days  |   | 15-Dec-19                       |
| 5,747,498  | TARCEVA                       | 6-Jun-15                    | 1,251 days  |   | 8-Nov-18                        |
| 5,750,497  | LEVEMIR                       | 12-May-15                   | 1,497 days* | 16-Jun-05                               | 16-Jun-19                       |
| 5,770,599  | IRESSA                        | 26-Apr-16                   | 374 days*   | 5-May-03                                | 5-May-17                        |
| 5,776,456  | ZEVALIN                       | 7-Jul-15                    | 227 days*   | 19-Feb-02                               | 19-Feb-16                       |
| 5,776,944  | FACTIVE                       | 15-Jun-15                   | 659 days*   | 4-Apr-03                                | 4-Apr-17                        |
| 5,780,454  | VELCADE                       | 28-Oct-14                   | 918 days    |   | 3-May-17                        |
| 5,820,870  | GARDACIL                      | 13-Oct-15                   | 1,199 days  |   | 24-Jan-19                       |
| 5,827,937  | RESTAYLANE                    | 17-Jul-15                   | 879 days*   | 12-Dec-03                               | 12-Dec-17                       |
| 5,840,299  | TYSABRI                       | 25-Jan-14                   | 1,188 days* |   | 27-Apr-17                       |
| 5,843,901  | PLENAXIS                      | 1-Dec-15                    | 725 days*   | 25-Nov-03                               | 25-Nov-17                       |
| 5,849,535  | SOMAVERT                      | 21-Sep-15                   | 551 days*   | 25-Mar-03                               | 25-Mar-17                       |
| 5,849,911  | REYATAZ                       | 9-Apr-17                    | 72 days*    | 20-Jun-03                               | 20-Jun-17                       |
| 5,851,795  | ORENCIA                       | 1-Dec-15                    | 1,413 days* | 25-Nov-03                               | 25-Nov-17                       |
| 5,852,195  | APTIVUS                       | 22-Dec-15                   | 1,278 days  | 22-Jun-05                               | 22-Jun-19                       |
| 5,859,006  | CIALIS                        | 12-Jan-16                   | 679 days*   | 21-Nov-03                               | 21-Nov-17                       |
| 5,876,746  | ORTHO-EVRA                    | 7-Jun-15                    | 166 days*   | 20-Nov-01                               | 20-Nov-15                       |
| 5,886,036  | KALETRA                       | 29-Dec-12                   | 325 days    |   | 19-Nov-13                       |
| 5,889,052  | TRAVATAN                      | 3-Aug-13                    | 486 days    |   | 2-Dec-14                        |
| 5,914,331  | EMTRIVA                       | 29-Sep-15                   | 642 days    |   | 2-Jul-17                        |
| 5,932,211  | ELAPRASE                      | 3-Aug-16                    | 1,126 days  |   | 3-Sep-19                        |
| 5,951,974  | PEG-INTRON                    | 10-Nov-13                   | 435 days*   | 19-Jan-01                               | 19-Jan-15                       |
| 5,968,976  | FOSRENOL                      | 19-Mar-16                   | 951 days*   | 26-Oct-04                               | 26-Oct-18                       |
| 5,981,576  | PREVICOX                      | 9-Oct-16                    | 651 days*   | 21-Jul-04                               | 21-Jul-18                       |
|            | LYRICA (NDA No. 21-723)       | 16-Jul-17                   | 533 days*   | 30-Dec-04                               | 30-Dec-18                       |
| 6,017,927  | VESICARE                      | 27-Dec-15                   | 1,058 days* | 19-Nov-04                               | 19-Nov-18                       |
| 6,051,698  | MACUGEN                       | 17-Oct-12                   | 944 days    |   | 19-May-15                       |
| 6,083,953  | VALCYTE                       | 28-Jul-14                   | 244 days*   | 29-Mar-01                               | 29-Mar-15                       |

| Patent No. | Tradename of Approved Product | Original Exp. Date (Note 1) | Extension   | Approval Date (If<br>Relevant) (Note 2) | <b>Extended Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 6,090,382  | HUMIRA                        | 9-Feb-16                    | 326 days*   | 21-Dec-02                               | 31-Dec-16                       |
| 6,107,458  | MYCAMINE                      | 29-Sep-15                   | 1,265 days* | 16-Mar-05                               | 16-Mar-19                       |
| 6,133,418  | FUZEON                        | 7-Jun-13                    | 528 days    |   | 17-Nov-14                       |
| 6,197,819  | LYRICA (NDA No. 21-446)       | 6-Mar-18                    | 300 days*   | 30-Dec-04                               | 30-Dec-18                       |
| 6,267,958  | XOLAIR                        | 14-Mar-16                   | 463 days*   | 20-Jun-03                               | 20-Jun-17                       |
| 6,410,550  | CHANTIX                       | 13-Nov-18                   | 544 days*   | 10-May-06                               | 10-May-20                       |
| 6,420,536  | DRAXXIN                       | 29-May-18                   | 360 days*   | 24-May-05                               | 24-May-19                       |
| 6,465,504  | EXJADE                        | 24-Jun-17                   | 650 days    |   | 5-Apr-19                        |
| 6,596,746  | SPRYCEL                       | 13-Apr-20                   | 76 days*    |   | 28-Jun-20                       |

| *      | Shows recalculated extension due to § 156(c)(3).   |
|--------|--|
| **     | Previously granted extension under § 156 superceded by § 154 term.   |
| ***    | Extension runs from the approval date, not the original expiration date. 35 U.S.C. § 156(d)(5)(E)(ii).                           |
| Note 1 | The original expiration date assumes that all maintenance fees are paid and that there is no premature expiration of the patent. |
| Note 2 | An approval date is normally only shown where the extension has been limited by the 14-year limit of 35 U.S.C. § 156(c)(3).      |
| Note 3 | Interim extension under 35 USC 156(e)(2).  |
| Note 4 | Terminal disclaimer filed after patent term extension was granted.   |
| Note 5 | Interim extension under 35 USC 156(d)(5).  |

NOTE: This list is for informational purposes only and is not intended to have legal effect. Furthermore, this list does not include patents which have been extended only under § 156(e)(2) or § 156(d)(5) (patents which have only received an interim extension). Each patent number is hyperlinked to a copy of its certificate of extension, if available. A copy of the certificate of extension should be included in the "correction" section of the patent's images. See http://www.uspto.gov/patft/index.html to access the patent image database. Items shown in red are new relative to the last version of this web page. Accessed online August, 2010 at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/resources/terms/156.jsp.



## **Detail-Document #251011**

-This Detail-Document accompanies the related article published in-



## PHARMACIST'S LETTER / PRESCRIBER'S LETTER

October 2009 ~ Volume 25 ~ Number 251011

# **Anticipated Availability of First-Time Generics**

(Update February 2010)

| Brand <sup>a</sup>                  | Generic Name                                | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>   | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (Manufacturer)                      |   |  |                                       |
| Aceon<br>(Solvay)                   | Perindopril Erbumine                        | Aurobindo, Ivax, Lupin, Roxane   | Generic now available                 |
| Acular/Acular LS<br>(Allergan)      | Ketorolac Tromethamine Ophthalmic           | Akorn, Alcon, Apotex, Sun <u>LS</u> : Akorn, Alcon, Apotex   | Generic now available                 |
| Allegra D 12 HR<br>(Sanofi-aventis) | Fexofenadine/Pseudoephedrine                | Barr   | Generic now available                 |
| Casodex<br>(AstraZeneca)            | Bicalutamide                                | Accord, Actavis Totowa, Kudco, Mylan,<br>Sandoz, Sun, Synthon, Teva, Zydus   | Generic now available                 |
| CellCept<br>Roche                   | Mycophenolate Oral Capsule and Tablet       | Accord, Apotex, Endo, Mylan, Roxane,<br>Sandoz, Teva, Zydus  | Generic now available                 |
| Depakote<br>(Abbott)                | Divalproex Sodium Delayed Release<br>Tablet | Anchen, Dr. Reddy's, Lupin, Mylan, Nu<br>Pharm, Orchid, Sandoz, Sun, Teva,<br>Upsher Smith, Vintage, Wockhardt,<br>Zydus | Generic now available                 |
| Depakote ER (Abbott)                | Divalproex Extended-Release Tablet          | Anchen, Impax, Mylan, Teva,<br>Wockhardt, Zydus  | Generic now available                 |
| Fosamax<br>(Merck)                  | Alendronate                                 | Apotex, Aurobindo, Austrapharma, Dr.<br>Reddy's, Mylan, Sandoz, Sun, Teva,<br>Watson                                     | Generic now available                 |

More...

| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                         | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>  | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Imitrex<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)         | Sumatriptan                          | <u>Tablet</u> : Aurobindo, Cobalt, Dr. Reddy's,<br>Mylan, Orchid, Ranbaxy, Roxane,<br>Sandoz, Sun, Teva<br><u>Injectable</u> : App Pharms, Bedford, JHP,<br>Par, Sandoz, Teva Parenteral, Wockhardt                                     | Generic now available                 |
| Keppra<br>(UCB)                      | Levetiracetam                        | Apotex, Aurobindo, Boca, Cobalt, Dr. Reddy's, Invagen, Lupin, Mylan, Orchid, Roxane, Sandoz, Solco, Taro, Teva, Torrent, Wockhardt, Zydus Oral solution: Actavis Mid Atlantic, Amneal, Aurobindo, Cypress, Roxane, Silarx, Taro, Tolmar | Generic now available.                |
| Mirapex<br>(Boehringer Ingelheim)    | Pramipexole                          | Barr  | Generic now available                 |
| Optivar<br>(Meda)                    | Azelastin Ophthalmic                 | Apotex  | Generic now available                 |
| Plan B (Duramed)                     | Levonorgestrel                       | Watson  | Generic now available                 |
| Prevacid<br>(TAP)                    | Lansoprazole Capsule                 | Matrix, Teva  | Generic now available                 |
| Prograf<br>(Astellas Pharma)         | Tacrolimus Capsule                   | Sandoz  | Generic now available                 |
| Pulmicort Respules (AstraZeneca)     | Budesonide Suspension for Inhalation | Apotex, Teva  | Generic now available                 |
| Razadyne/Razadyne ER<br>(Janssen)    | Galantamine                          | Actavis Elizabeth, Barr, Bejing Yabao, Dr. Reddy's, Mylan, Roxane, Sandoz, Teva <u>Extended Release</u> : Barr, Impax <u>Solution</u> : Roxane  | Generic now available                 |





| Generic Name                                     | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>  | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup>  |
|--|---|--|
| Risperidone                                      | Tablet: Actavis Totowa, Apotex, Aurobindo, Cadista, Cobalt, Dr. Reddy's, Mylan, Pliva, Sandoz, Synthon, Teva, Torrent, Vintage, West Ward, Wockhardt, Zydus Oral solution: Apotex, Aurobindo, Dr. Reddy's, Roxane, Teva, Wockhardt ODT: Dr. Reddy's, Par, Sandoz, Zydus | Generic now available  |
| Zaleplon   | Aurobindo, Cipla, Mylan, Orchid,<br>Roxane, Teva, Unichem, Upsher Smith,<br>West Ward   | Generic now available  |
| Nateglinide                                      | Dr. Reddy's, Par, Teva  | Generic now available  |
| Topiramate                                       | Tablet: Accord, Apotex, Aurobindo, Cipla, Cobalt, Glenmark, Invagen, Mylan, Pliva, Ranbaxy, Roxane, Sun, Teva, Torrent, Unichem, Upsher Smith, Zydus Capsule: Cobalt, Mylan, Sandoz, Teva, Zydus  | Generic now available  |
| Valacyclovir                                     | Ranbaxy   | Generic now available  |
| Levalbuterol Concentrated Inhalation<br>Solution | Breath, Dey   | Generic now available  |
| Stavudine  | <u>Capsule</u> : Aurobindo, Hetero, Matrix<br><u>Solution</u> : Aurobindo, Cipla  | Generic now available  |
| Azelastine HCL                                   | Apotex <sup>f</sup>   | March 2010 <sup>19</sup>   |
| Tamsulosin                                       | Impax, Lek, Mylan, Ranbaxy, Teva,<br>Wockhardt, Zydus   | March 2010 <sup>2</sup>  |
|  | Risperidone  Zaleplon  Nateglinide  Topiramate  Valacyclovir  Levalbuterol Concentrated Inhalation Solution Stavudine  Azelastine HCL   | Risperidone  Tablet: Actavis Totowa, Apotex, Aurobindo, Cadista, Cobalt, Dr. Reddy's, Mylan, Pliva, Sandoz, Synthon, Teva, Torrent, Vintage, West Ward, Wockhardt, Zydus Oral solution: Apotex, Aurobindo, Dr. Reddy's, Roxane, Teva, Wockhardt ODT: Dr. Reddy's, Par, Sandoz, Zydus  Zaleplon  Aurobindo, Cipla, Mylan, Orchid, Roxane, Teva, Unichem, Upsher Smith, West Ward  Dr. Reddy's, Par, Teva  Topiramate  Tablet: Accord, Apotex, Aurobindo, Cipla, Cobalt, Glenmark, Invagen, Mylan, Pliva, Ranbaxy, Roxane, Sun, Teva, Torrent, Unichem, Upsher Smith, Zydus Capsule: Cobalt, Mylan, Sandoz, Teva, Zydus  Valacyclovir  Ranbaxy  Levalbuterol Concentrated Inhalation Solution Stavudine  Capsule: Aurobindo, Hetero, Matrix Solution: Aurobindo, Cipla Azelastine HCL  Tamsulosin  Impax, Lek, Mylan, Ranbaxy, Teva, |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                            | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>  | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Cozaar<br>(Merck)                    | Losartan                                | Aurobindo, Lek, Roxane, Teva, Zydus   | April 2010                            |
| Hyzaar<br>(Merck)                    | Losartan/HCTZ                           | Apotex, Lek, Roxane, Zydus  | April 2010                            |
| Combivir<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)        | Lamivudine/Zidovudine                   | Aurobindo, Cipla, Emcure, Hetero,<br>Matrix, Macleods, Pharmacare, Strides,<br>Teva                             | May 2010                              |
| Epivir<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)          | Lamivudine                              | Tablet: Alkem, Aurobindo Pharma, Invagen, Macleods, Matrix, Ranbaxy, Strides Arcolab Solution: Aurobindo, Cipla | May 2010 <sup>d</sup>                 |
| Femhrt (Warner Chilcott)             | Norethindrone/Ethinyl Estradiol         | Barr <sup>f</sup>   | May 2010 <sup>h,3</sup>               |
| Taxotere (Sanofi-aventis)            | Docetaxel                               | Hospira   | May 2010                              |
| Arimidex<br>(AstraZeneca)            | Anastrozole                             | Natco, Roxane, Sandoz, Stason,<br>Synthon, Teva, Watson, Zydus  | June 2010                             |
| Effexor XR<br>(Wyeth)                | Venlafaxine Extended-Release<br>Capsule | Impax, Mylan  | July 2010 <sup>4</sup>                |
| Aricept<br>(Pfizer/Eisai)            | Donepezil                               | Apotex, Aurobindo, Par, Ranbaxy,<br>Roxane, Teva<br>ODT: Mutual Pharm   | November 2010                         |
| Gemzar<br>(Lilly)                    | Gemcitabine                             | Atavis Totowa, App, Hospira, Pliva,<br>Sun, Teva Parenteral, Watson   | November 2010                         |
| Quixin (Santen)                      | Levofloxacin Ophthalmic                 | Akorn, Apotex, Hi Tech  | December 2010                         |
| Actos<br>(Takeda)                    | Pioglitazone                            | Alphapharm, Mylan, Teva, Watson   | January 2011                          |
| Rythmol SR (Reliant)                 | Propafenone                             | Par <sup>f</sup>  | January 2011 <sup>5</sup>             |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                        | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>  | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Uroxatral<br>(Sanofi-aventis)        | Alfuzosin                           | Apotex, Aurobindo, Invagen, Mylan,<br>Sun, Teva, Torrent, Wockhardt   | January 2011 <sup>d</sup>             |
| Femara (Novartis)                    | Letrozole                           | Mylan, Roxane, Teva, Zydus  | March 2011                            |
| Xalatan<br>(Pfizer)                  | Latanoprost                         | Apotex, Par   | March 2011                            |
| Aromasin<br>(Pfizer)                 | Exemestane                          | Roxane  | April 2011                            |
| Levaquin<br>(Ortho-McNeil-Janssen)   | Levofloxacin                        | Tablet: Dr. Reddy's, Ivax, Lupin, Mylan, Ranbaxy, Teva, Wockhardt, Zydus Injection: Apotex, Bedford, Hospira, Sicor | June 2011                             |
| Nasacort AQ<br>(Sanofi-aventis)      | Triamcinolone Acetonide Nasal Spray | Barr  | June 2011- December 2013 <sup>6</sup> |
| YAZ<br>(Bayer)                       | Drospirenone/Ethinyl Estradiol      | Barr  | July 2011                             |
| Gabitril (Cephalon)                  | Tiagabine                           | Sun   | September 2011 <sup>d</sup>           |
| Symbyax (Lilly)                      | Olanzapine/Fluoxetine               | Teva  | October 2011                          |
| Zyprexa<br>(Lilly)                   | Olanzapine                          | Barr, Dr. Reddy's, Mylan, Roxane,<br>Sandoz, Teva   | October 2011 <sup>d</sup>             |
| Caduet<br>(Pfizer)                   | Amlodipine/Atorvastatin             | Ranbaxy <sup>f</sup>  | November 2011 <sup>7</sup>            |
| Lipitor<br>(Pfizer)                  | Atorvastatin                        | Ranbaxy <sup>f</sup>  | November 2011 <sup>7</sup>            |
| Avalide (Bristol-Myers Squibb)       | Irbesartan/Hydrochlorothiazide      | Mylan, Sandoz, Teva   | March 2012 <sup>d</sup>               |
| Avandamet<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)       | Metformin/Rosiglitazone             | Teva  | March 2012                            |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                                       | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>   | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Avandaryl<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)       | Rosiglitazone/Glimepiride                          | Teva   | March 2012                            |
| Avandia<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)         | Rosiglitazone                                      | Dr. Reddy's, Hikma, Mylan, Roxane,<br>Sandoz, Teva, Watson   | March 2012                            |
| Avapro (Bristol Myers Squibb)        | Irbesartan   | Cipla, Sandoz, Teva  | March 2012 <sup>d</sup>               |
| Boniva<br>(Roche)                    | Ibandronate  | <u>Tablet</u> : Cobalt, Mylan, Orchid<br><u>Injectable</u> : Teva Parenteral   | March 2012                            |
| Geodon<br>(Pfizer)                   | Ziprasidone  | Dr. Reddy's, Lupin, Sandoz   | March 2012                            |
| Lexapro<br>(Forest)                  | Escitalopram                                       | Tablet: Actavis Elizabeth, Alphapharm, Apotex, Aurobindo, Caraco, Dr. Reddy's, Invagen, Ivax, Kali Labs, Lupin, Mylan, Sandoz, Teva, Watson, Zydus Capsule: Alphapharm Solution: Aurobindo | March 2012                            |
| Revatio<br>(Pfizer)                  | Sildenafil   | Teva   | March 2012 <sup>d</sup>               |
| Seroquel (AstraZeneca)               | Quetiapine   | Dr. Reddy's, Teva  | March 2012                            |
| Lescol/Lescol XL (Novartis)          | Fluvastatin/Fluvastatin Sodium<br>Extended-Release | Mylan<br>Extended-Release: Par   | April 2012                            |
| Provigil (Cephalon)                  | Modafinil  | Apotex, Barr, Caraco, Carlsbad, Mylan, Sandoz, Teva  | April 2012 <sup>8</sup>               |
| Plavix (Sanofi-aventis)              | Clopidogrel  | Apotex, Mutual Pharma, Mylan, Roxane   | May 2012 <sup>9</sup>                 |
| Viramune<br>(Boehringer Ingelheim)   | Nevirapine   | Aurobindo, Aurobindo Pharma<br>(suspension), Cipla, Emcure, Hetero,<br>Huahai US, Macleods, Matrix, Ranbaxy,<br>Strides Arcolab  | May 2012                              |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                      | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>                                  | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ziagen<br>(GlaxoSmithKline)          | Abacavir                          | <u>Tablet</u> : Aurobindo, Cipla, Matrix<br><u>Solution</u> : Aurobindo | June 2012 <sup>d</sup>                |
| Clarinex (Schering)                  | Desloratadine                     | Glenmark, Orchid  | July 2012 <sup>10</sup>               |
| Femcon Fe (Warner Chilcott)          | Ethinyl Estradiol/Norethindrone   | Teva <sup>f</sup>   | July 2012 <sup>20</sup>               |
| Singulair<br>(Merck)                 | Montelukast                       | <u>Tablet</u> : Mylan, Roxane, Teva<br><u>Chewable</u> : Mylan          | August 2012 <sup>d</sup>              |
| Detrol (Pfizer)                      | Tolterodine                       | Ranbaxy   | September 2012 <sup>d</sup>           |
| Diovan<br>(Novartis)                 | Valsartan                         | Ivax, Ranbaxy   | September 2012                        |
| Diovan HCT<br>(Novartis)             | Valsartan/HCTZ                    | Mylan   | September 2012                        |
| Exforge (Novartis)                   | Amlodipine/Valsartan              | Matrix  | September 2012                        |
| Propecia (Merck)                     | Finasteride                       | Actavis Totowa, Dr. Reddy's, Teva,<br>Watson                            | January 2013                          |
| Zometa/Reclast<br>(Novartis)         | Zoledronic Acid                   | Apotex, Bedford, Hospira, Pharmaforce,<br>Sun, Teva Parenteral          | March 2013 <sup>d</sup>               |
| OxyContin<br>(Purdue Pharma)         | Oxycodone Extended-Release Tablet | Endo, Impax, Mallinckrodt   | April 2013                            |
| Aciphex<br>(Eisai)                   | Rabeprazole                       | Mylan   | May 2013 <sup>11</sup>                |
| Rilutek (Sanofi-aventis)             | Riluzole                          | Impax   | June 2013                             |
| Advicor<br>(Abbott)                  | Lovastatin/Niacin                 | Barr <sup>f</sup>   | September 2013 <sup>21</sup>          |
| Comtan<br>(Orion)                    | Entacapone                        | Wockhardt   | September 2013 <sup>22</sup>          |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                    | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>               | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Niaspan                              | Niacin Extended-Release Tablet  | Barr <sup>f</sup>                                    | September 2013 <sup>21</sup>          |
| (Abbott)                             |                                 |  |                                       |
| Atacand                              | Candesartan                     | Lek  | January 2014 <sup>d</sup>             |
| (AstraZeneca)                        |                                 |  |                                       |
| Loestrin 24 Fe                       | Ethinyl Estradiol/Norethindrone | Watson <sup>f</sup>                                  | January 2014 <sup>20</sup>            |
| (Warner Chilcott)                    | Acetate                         |  | -                                     |
| Micardis                             | Telmisartan                     | Watson   | January 2014                          |
| (Boehringer Ingelheim)               |                                 |  |                                       |
| Exelon                               | Rivastigmine                    | Dr. Reddy's, Sun, Watson                             | February 2014 <sup>d</sup>            |
| (Novartis)                           |                                 | Solution: Ranbaxy                                    |                                       |
| Temodar                              | Temozolomide                    | Barr   | February 2014 <sup>h,12</sup>         |
| (Schering)                           |                                 |  |                                       |
| Avelox                               | Moxifloxacin                    | Dr. Reddy's, Teva                                    | March 2014 <sup>13</sup>              |
| (Bayer)                              |                                 |  |                                       |
| Zetia                                | Ezetimibe                       | Glenmark   | March 2014                            |
| Merck/Shering-Plough                 |                                 |  |                                       |
| Nexium<br>(AstraZeneca)              | Esomeprazole                    | Ranbaxy  | May 2014 <sup>14</sup>                |
| Actonel (Proctor & Gamble)           | Risedronate                     | Teva   | June 2014 <sup>d</sup>                |
| Sustiva<br>(Bristol-Myers Squibb)    | Efavirenz                       | Aurobindo, Cipla, Emcure, Hetero,<br>Matrix, Strides | September 2014                        |
| Vigamox<br>(Alcon)                   | Moxifloxacin Ophthalmic         | Teva   | September 2014 <sup>d</sup>           |
| Namenda<br>(Forest)                  | Memantine Tablet                | Amneal, Lupin, Orchid, Wockhardt                     | December 2014 <sup>15</sup>           |
| Tarka<br>(Abbott)                    | Trandolapril/Verapamil ER       | Glenmark   | February 2015                         |
| Aggrenox<br>(Boehringer Ingelheim)   | Aspirin/Dipyridamole            | Barr   | July 2015 <sup>16</sup>               |





| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name   | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup>              | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Gleevec<br>(Novartis)                | Imatinib   | Sun   | July 2015                             |
| Valcyte (Roche)                      | Valganciclovir   | Ranbaxy   | September 2015 <sup>d</sup>           |
| Zegerid<br>(Santarus)                | Omeprazole/Sodium Bicarbonate                            | Par   | July 2016 <sup>d,17</sup>             |
| Strattera<br>(Lilly)                 | Atomoxetine  | Aurobindo, Mylan, Sandoz, Sun, Teva,<br>Zydus       | May 2017 <sup>d,18</sup>              |
| Atripla<br>(Gilead)                  | Efavirenz/Emtricitabine/Tenofovir<br>Disoproxil Fumarate | Matrix  | Uncertaine                            |
| Axert (Ortho-McNeil-Janssen)         | Almotriptan  | Teva  | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Benicar/Benicar HCT (Daiichi Sankyo) | Olmesartan/Olmesartan HCTZ                               | Olmesartan: Mylan, Sandoz<br>Olmesartan HCTZ: Mylan | Uncertaine                            |
| DynaCirc<br>(Reliant)                | Isradipine   | Actavis Totowa, Cobalt                              | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Emtriva<br>(Gilead)                  | Emtricitabine  | Aurobindo, Matrix                                   | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Epzicom (GlaxoSmithKline)            | Abacavir Sulfate/Lamivudine                              | Aurobindo, Matrix                                   | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Evista<br>(Lilly)                    | Raloxifene   | Teva  | Uncertaine                            |
| Kaletra<br>(Abbott)                  | Lopinavir/Ritonavir                                      | Aurobindo, Cipla, Matrix                            | Uncertaine                            |
| Maxalt/Maxalt-MLT (Merck)            | Rizatriptan  | <u>Tablet</u> : Teva<br><u>ODT</u> : Mylan          | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Patanol<br>(Alcon)                   | Olopatadine  | Apotex, Sandoz                                      | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Prandin<br>(Novo Nordisk)            | Repaglinide  | Caraco  | Uncertain <sup>g</sup>                |





(**Detail-Document #251011**: Page 10 of 12)

| Brand <sup>a</sup><br>(Manufacturer) | Generic Name                 | Generic Manufacturer(s) <sup>b,1</sup> | Anticipated Availability <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Skelaxin (King Pharmaceuticals)      | Metaxalone                   | Corepharma                             | Uncertaine                            |
| Viread<br>(Gilead)                   | Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate | Aurobindo, Cipla, Matrix               | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |
| Zyvox<br>(Pfizer)                    | Linezolid Tablet             | Glenmark, Mylan, Teva                  | Uncertain <sup>e</sup>                |

- a. This list is not all-inclusive.
- b. Current as of February 2010. These are manufacturers with either approval or tentative approval to market the generic version of the drug unless otherwise noted. For drugs already available, only manufacturers with "approval" are listed.
- c. Generic availability is subject to change as a result of litigations and patent exclusivities. Products are either approved or tentatively approved and waiting for patents to expire or resolution of litigation to gain final approval.
- d. On-going litigation, availability may be sooner than patent expiration date.
- e. Availability uncertain due to on-going litigation. Because there are multiple patent expiration dates and little information concerning which patents are being challenged, we are unable to estimate a date of availability at this time. We will continue to follow and update when new information is available.
- f. Generic manufacturer has not received approval or tentative approval from the FDA, but has settled patent litigation with the brand manufacturer.
- g. Patents have expired; however, generics are not yet available.
- h. Generic manufacturer has received approval or tentative approval from the FDA. Generic manufacturer has settled patent litigation with the brand manufacturer. Generic availability may be sooner than patent expiration date.

**NOTE:** Patents of Enoxaparin (*Lovenox*) expired in 2003. As of February 2010, no generic has been approved or tentatively approved.

Users of this document are cautioned to use their own professional judgment and consult any other necessary or appropriate sources prior to making clinical judgments based on the content of this document. Our editors have researched the information with input from experts, government agencies, and national organizations. Information and Internet links in this article were current as of the date of publication.





## Project Leader in preparation of this Detail-Document: Wan-Chih Tom, Pharm.D.

## References

- Drugs@FDA. FDA approved drug products. http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/Scripts/cder/DrugsatF DA/index.cfm. (Accessed February 3, 2010).
- O'Connor, K. Astellas and Boehringer Ingelheim reach settlement agreement with Ranbaxy on Flomax patent case. November 8, 2007. http://www.bio-medicine.org/biology-technology-1/Astellas-and-Boehringer-Ingelheim-Reach-Settlement-Agreement-with-Ranbaxy-on-Flomax-Patent-Case-1739-1/. (Accessed January 31, 2010).
- Anon. Barr announces agreement with Galen resolving outstanding patent challenges on Estrostep and Femhrt. http://www.prnewswire.com/cgibin/stories.pl?ACCT=104&STORY=/www/story/04-27-2004/0002161262&EDATE. April 2009. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Anon. Effexor. Wyeth update. http://genericpharmaceuticals.blogspot.com/2006/08/ effexor-old-post-4-encapsulated-meant.html. August 2, 2006. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Anon. Par Pharmaceutical enters into agreement with Reliant Pharmaceuticals to settle patent litigation over Rythmol (R) SR. April 21, 2009. http://www.bio-medicine.org/medicine-news-1/Par-Pharmaceutical-Enters-Into-Agreement-With-Reliant-Pharmaceuticals-to-Settle-Patent-Litigation-Over-Rythmol-28R-29-SR-43014-1/. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Anon. Barr announces agreements on Nasacort AQ, Allegra D-12 and Allegra patent challenges. http://www.news-medical.net/news/2008/11/19/43172.aspx. November 19, 2008. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Anon. Pfizer and Ranbaxy settle Lipitor litigation worldwide. http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/112368.p hp. June 23, 2008. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Anon. Teva announces agreement with Cephalon regarding settlement of *Provigil* patent litigation; parties also agree to business arrangements related to modafinil. 2005. http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Teva+Announces+Agreement+with+Cephalon+Regarding+Settlement+of...-a0139593964. (Accessed January 31, 2010).
- Smith A. Bristol, Sanofi stock surges on *Plavix* deal. CNNMoney.com. March 23, 2006. http://money.cnn.com/2006/03/22/news/companies/plavix/index.htm. (Accessed February 3, 2010).
- Anon. Mylan settles Clarinex patent case. http://www.news-medical.net/news/2009/04/09/48161.aspx. April 9, 2009. (Accessed September 17, 2009).

- Anon. U.S. Federal circuit court of appeals rules patent for *Aciphex* valid and enforceable. http://www.jnj.com/connect/news/all/20080721\_1800 00. Johnson & Johnson. July 21, 2008. (Accessed January 31, 2010).
- 12. Lipman M. Teva triumphs over Merck in *Temodar* patent spat. http://www.law360.com/articles/145696. Law 360. January 26, 2010. (Accessed February 3, 2010).
- Anon. Avelox: Bayer v/s Dr. Reddy's. October 29, 2007.
   http://genericpharmaceuticals.blogspot.com/2007/10/avelox-bayer-vs-dr-reddys.html. (Accessed September 16, 2009).
- Anon. AstraZeneca settles US Nexium patent litigation with Ranbaxy. http://www.drugs.com/news/astrazeneca-settles-us-nexium-patent-litigation-ranbaxy-8072.html. April 15, 2008. (Accessed September 17, 2009).
- Thoppil DA, Sarangarajan S. Update: Lupin settles litigation with Forest for Namenda Tablets. http://online.wsj.com/article/BT-CO-20091222-704380.html. WSJ.com. December 22, 2009. (Accessed February 3, 2010).
- Anon. Barr announces agreement to settle Mirapex and Aggrenox patent challenges. August 12, 2008. http://www.bio-medicine.org/medicine-news-1/Barr-Announces-Agreements-to-Settle-Mirapex-28R-29-and-Aggrenox-28R-29-Patent-Challenges-25332-1/. (Accessed September 16, 2009).
- Anon. Santarus commences patent litigation against Par pharmaceutical. September 13, 2007. http://ir.santarus.com/releasedetail.cfm?ReleaseID=4 32296. (Accessed February 3, 2010).
- Anon. Atomoxetine (Strattera). September 4, 2007. http://genericpharmaceuticals.blogspot.com/2007/09/ atomoxetine-strattera.html. (Accessed January 31, 2010).
- Anon. Meda AB (publ), January-March 2008 interim report. http://www.cisionwire.com/meda/meda-ab-publ--january---march-2008-interim-report. (Accessed February 9, 2010).
- Anon. Warner Chilcott files new lawsuit for infringement of Loestrin 24 Fe and Femcon Fe Patents AR. September 11, 2009. http://www.newyorkbusinesslitigation.com/warner-chilcott-files-new-lawsuit-for-infringement-of-loestrinr-24-fe-and-femconr-fe-patents-ar/. (Accessed February 9, 2010).
- 21. Anon. Kos and Barr announce definitive copromotion, manufacturing, and settlement agreements. http://www2.prnewswire.com/cgibin/stories.pl?ACCT=104&STORY=/www/story/04-13-2005/0003389152&EDATE=. (Accessed February 9, 2010).
- 22. Anon. Wockhardt settles patent dispute with Orion. April 29, 2009. http://www.zeenews.com/printstory.aspx?id=527763. (Accessed February 9, 2010).

(**Detail-Document #251011:** Page 12 of 12)

Cite this Detail-Document as follows: Anticipated availability of first-time generics. Pharmacist's Letter/Prescriber's Letter 2009;25(10):251011. (Update February 2010).



Evidence and Advice You Can Trust...



3120 West March Lane, P.O. Box 8190, Stockton, CA 95208 ~ TEL (209) 472-2240 ~ FAX (209) 472-2249 Copyright © 2009 by Therapeutic Research Center

Subscribers to *Pharmacist's Letter* and *Prescriber's Letter* can get *Detail-Documents*, like this one, on any topic covered in any issue by going to **www.pharmacistsletter.com** or **www.prescribersletter.com** 

# New Drugs Approved by the FDA in 2010

This is a running list of the new drugs approved by the FDA in 2010. We will continue to update this list throughout the year. The first section lists new molecular entities as they are approved in 2010...and the second and third sections list significant new biologicals and significant new dosage forms of previously approved drugs. Some of these drugs are not yet commercially available. You'll also find a list of important drug withdrawals of 2010. Descriptions and advice about using the most significant products appear in the monthly issues of *Pharmacist's Letter*, *Pharmacy Technician's Letter*, and *Prescriber's Letter*...and more details can be found in our *Detail-Documents*. Subscribers can get the *Detail-Documents* from www.pharmacistsletter.com, www.pharmacytechniciansletter.com, and www.prescribersletter.com.

| BRAND     | GENERIC                          | COMPANY          | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Ampyra    | dalfampridine                    | Acorda Therap.   | A potassium channel blocker to improve walking in patients with multiple sclerosis.         |
| Asclera   | polidocanol                      | BioForm Medical  | An injectable agent for small varicose veins (spider veins and reticular veins).            |
| Carbaglu  | carglumic acid                   | Orphan Europe    | A CPS 1 activator for elevated ammonia levels due to N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency. |
| Cysview   | hexaminolevulinate               | Photocure ASA    | An optical imaging agent for bladder instillation to detect bladder cancer.                 |
| Jevtana   | cabazitaxel                      | Sanofi-aventis   | A microtubule inhibitor for advanced prostate cancer.                                       |
| Lastacaft | alcaftadine                      | Vistakon Pharma. | An ophthalmic antihistamine for allergic conjunctivitis.                                    |
| Natazia   | estradiol valerate/<br>dienogest | Bayer HealthCare | A four-phasic, 28-day oral contraceptive with two placebo tablets.                          |
| Victoza   | liraglutide                      | Novo Nordisk     | A GLP-1 agonist to improve glucose control in type 2 diabetes.                              |
| VPRIV     | velaglucerase alfa               | Shire            | An enzyme replacement therapy for type 1 Gaucher disease.                                   |
| Zortress  | everolimus                       | Novartis         | An immunosuppressant for prevention of organ rejection (kidney transplant).                 |

| BRAND      | GENERIC   | COMPANY         | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Actemra    | tocilizumab                                     | Genentech       | An interleukin-6 inhibitor for moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis.   |
| Lumizyme   | alglucosidase alfa                              | Genzyme         | An enzyme needed for muscle function with late-onset Pompe disease.   |
| Menveo     | meningococcal vaccine                           | Novartis        | A vaccine to prevent meningococcal disease caused by <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> serogroups A, C, Y, and W-135 in persons 11 to 55 years of age.  |
| Prevnar 13 | pneumococcal 13-<br>valent conjugate<br>vaccine | Wyeth           | A vaccine to prevent <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> -related infections in children 6 weeks through 5 years.                                       |
| Prolia     | denosumab                                       | Amgen           | A RANK ligand inhibitor for treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.   |
| Provenge   | sipuleucel-T                                    | Dendreon        | Autologous cellular immunotherapy for treatment of advanced prostate cancer   |
| Xiaflex    | collagenase<br>clostridium                      | Auxilium Pharm. | A proteolytic enzyme for treatment of Dupuytren's contracture (a progressive hand disease which affects connective tissue in the palm of the hand). |





| BRAND      | GENERIC  | COMPANY                 | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Butrans    | buprenorphine                                      | Purdue Pharma           | Transdermal patch for moderate to severe chronic pain.   |
| Cayston    | aztreonam  | Gilead                  | Inhaled antibiotic for cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa.   |
| Cuvposa    | glycopyrrolate                                     | Shionogi Pharma         | Oral solution for chronic drooling in children (3 to 16 years) with neurologic disorders.                                  |
| Differin   | adapalene  | Galderma                | First retinoid lotion formulation for acne.  |
| Dulera     | mometasone/<br>formoterol                          | Schering                | Combination steroid/long acting beta-agonist inhaler for asthma.   |
| Exalgo     | hydromorphone                                      | Covidien                | New extended-release opioid for moderate to severe chronic pain.   |
| Jalyn      | dutasteride/<br>tamsulosin                         | GSK                     | New combination of a 5-alpha-reductase inhibitor and an alpha-blocker for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). |
| Lyrica     | pregabalin   | Pfizer                  | New oral solution formulation.   |
| Mirapex ER | pramipexole  | Boehringer<br>Ingelheim | New extended-release formulation for Parkinson's disease.  |
| Namenda XR | memantine  | Forest Labs             | New extended-release formulation for moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease  |
| Oleptro    | trazodone  | Labopharm               | New extended-release formulation for depression.   |
| Oravig     | miconazole   | Strativa Pharma.        | Buccal tablet formulation for oropharyngeal candidiasis.   |
| Silenor    | doxepin  | Somaxon Pharma          | New 3 mg and 6 mg tablets for treatment of insomnia.   |
| Sprix      | ketorolac  | Roxro Pharma            | Nasal spray formulation for moderate to moderately severe pain.  |
| Staxyn     | vardenafil   | GSK/Schering            | New orally disintegrating tablet formulation for erectile dysfunction.   |
| Tribenzor  | olmesartan/<br>amlodipine/hydro-<br>chlorothiazide | Daiichi Sankyo          | Combination ARB, calcium channel blocker, and diuretic for treatment of hypertension.                                      |
| Vimovo     | naproxen/<br>esomeprazole                          | AstraZeneca             | NSAID/PPI combination for arthritis patients at risk of NSAID-associated gastric ulcers.                                   |
| Vimpat     | lacosamide   | UCB                     | New oral solution for partial-onset seizures.  |
| Zuplenz    | ondansetron  | Strativa Pharma.        | An oral soluble film formulation for prevention of nausea and vomiting.  |
| Zymaxid    | gatifloxacin                                       | Allergan                | A 0.5% ophthalmic solution for bacterial conjunctivitis.   |

|          | Important Drug Withdrawals |         |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| BRAND    | GENERIC                    | COMPANY | DESCRIPTION  |  |
| Mylotarg | gemtuzumab<br>ozogamicin   | Pfizer  | Withdrawn from the market due to safety concerns and lack of clinical benefit. |  |





## **Pipeline Information**

- 1. Briakinumab (ABT-874)-psoriasis
- 2. Retigabine-neuronal potassium channel opener for the adjunctive treatment of refractory partial onset seizures in adults.
- 3. Eliglustat-type 1 Gaucher disease.
- 4. Taliglucerase –IV enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of Gaucher disease.
- 5. Benlysta-human monoclonal antibody being developed for the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE).
- 6. Traficet-EN (CCX282)-prevents inflammation associated with Crohn's disease.
- 7. Mipomersen-lipid lowering.
- 8. Dapagliflozin-SGLT inhibitor for treatment of type 2 diabetes.
- 9. Cladribine-oral medication for multiple sclerosis.
- 10. Ticagrelor-inhibits platelet activity.
- 11. Carisbamate-epilepsy.
- 12. Ceftaroline-community acquired bacterial pneumonia and treatment of complicated skin and skin structure infections.
- 13. Bupropion/naltrexone-obesity.
- 14. Bapineuzumab-Alzheimer's disease.
- 15. Agomelatine-major depressive disorder.
- 16. Teplizumab-type 1 diabetes.
- 17. Zonisamide/bupropion-obesity.

## Medications used to treat ADD/ADHD Utilization 07/01/09 to 06/30/10

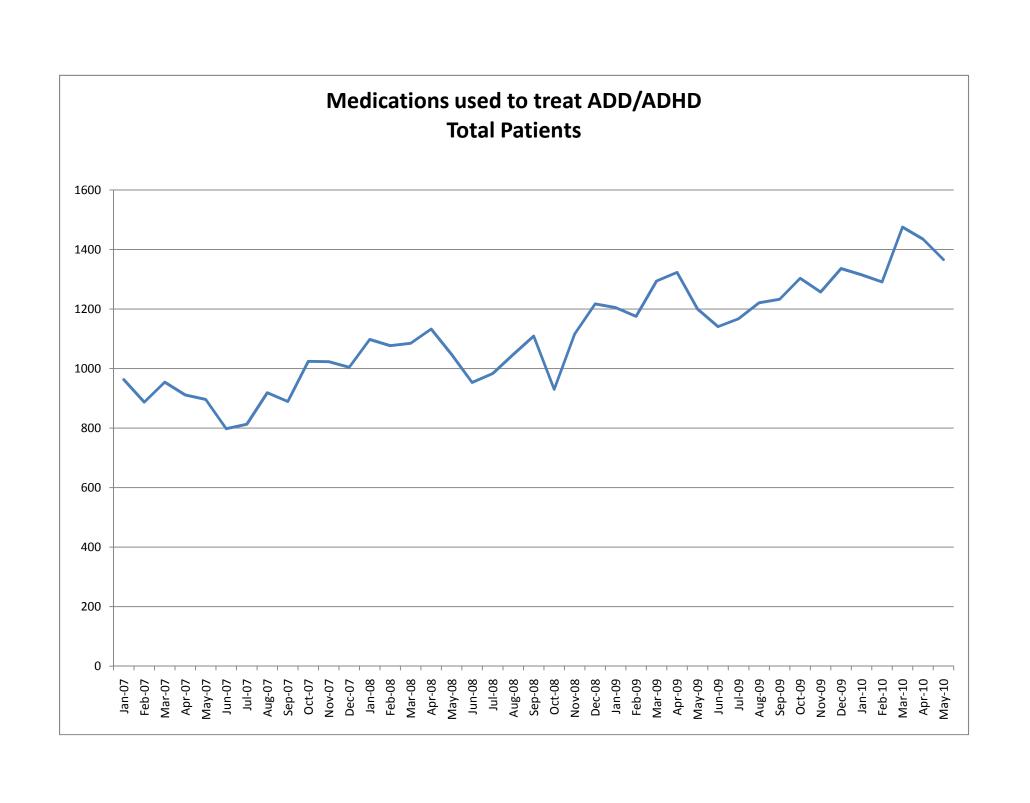
| Label Name   | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt                       |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| ADDERALL 10 MG TABLET                                | 2      | \$8.80                                |
| ADDERALL 20 MG TABLET                                | 13     | \$5,257.79                            |
| ADDERALL XR 10 MG CAPSULE                            | 283    | \$52,040.04                           |
| ADDERALL XR 15 MG CAPSULE                            | 218    | \$42,277.36                           |
| ADDERALL XR 20 MG CAPSULE                            | 569    |                                       |
| ADDERALL XR 25 MG CAPSULE  ADDERALL XR 25 MG CAPSULE |        | \$131,695.64                          |
|  | 234    | \$45,777.78                           |
| ADDERALL XR 30 MG CAPSULE                            | 357    | \$77,594.46                           |
| ADDERALL XR 5 MG CAPSULE                             | 147    | \$26,084.07                           |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 10 MG TAB                          | 660    | \$9,911.84                            |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 12.5 MG TB                         | 20     | \$2,319.93                            |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 15 MG TAB                          | 90     | \$2,897.75                            |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 20 MG TABLET                       | 415    | \$8,713.31                            |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 30 MG TAB                          | 193    | \$3,722.57                            |
| AMPHETAMINE SALTS 5 MG TAB                           | 539    | \$7,777.34                            |
| CONCERTA 18 MG TABLET SA                             | 2241   | \$287,821.68                          |
| CONCERTA 27 MG TABLET SA                             | 2167   | \$289,020.01                          |
| CONCERTA 36 MG TABLET SA                             | 5846   | \$1,012,823.52                        |
| CONCERTA 54 MG TABLET SA                             | 4101   | \$609,021.73                          |
| D-AMPHETAMINE 10 MG CAP SA                           | 218    | \$18,323.32                           |
| D-AMPHETAMINE ER 15 MG CAPSULE                       | 153    | \$15,644.99                           |
| D-AMPHETAMINE ER 5 MG CAPSULE                        | 64     | \$3,660.20                            |
| DAYTRANA 10 MG/9 HR PATCH                            | 144    | \$22,530.15                           |
| DAYTRANA 15 MG/9 HR PATCH                            | 165    | \$27,793.80                           |
| DAYTRANA 20 MG/9 HOUR PATCH                          | 203    | \$33,158.96                           |
| DAYTRANA 30 MG/9 HOUR PATCH                          | 225    | \$36,741.92                           |
| DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET                                  | 16     | \$27,629.16                           |
| DEXEDRINE SPANSULE 10 MG                             | 12     | \$873.91                              |
| DEXEDRINE SPANSULE 15 MG                             | 14     | \$1,272.52                            |
| DEXEDRINE SPANSULE 5 MG                              | 1      | \$202.89                              |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE 10 MG TAB                         | 118    | \$4,982.62                            |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE 2.5 MG TAB                        | 88     | \$1,873.27                            |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE 5 MG TAB                          | 195    | \$6,525.80                            |
| DEXTROAMPHETAMINE 10 MG TAB                          | 173    | \$3,731.10                            |
| DEXTROAMPHETAMINE 5 MG TAB                           | 66     | \$1,392.75                            |
| FOCALIN 10 MG TABLET                                 | 97     | \$5,569.95                            |
| FOCALIN 2.5 MG TABLET                                | 13     | \$392.56                              |
| FOCALIN 5 MG TABLET                                  | 164    | \$5,891.42                            |
| FOCALIN XR 10 MG CAPSULE                             | 1375   | \$185,497.51                          |
| FOCALIN XR 15 MG CAPSULE                             | 966    | \$143,963.04                          |
| FOCALIN XR 13 MG CAPSULE FOCALIN XR 20 MG CAPSULE    | 1477   | \$219,210.26                          |
| FOCALIN XR 5 MG CAPSULE                              | 599    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|  |        | \$92,822.06                           |
| METADATE CD 20 MC CAPSULE                            | 101    | \$13,784.71                           |
| METADATE CD 20 MG CAPSULE                            | 305    | \$38,509.10                           |

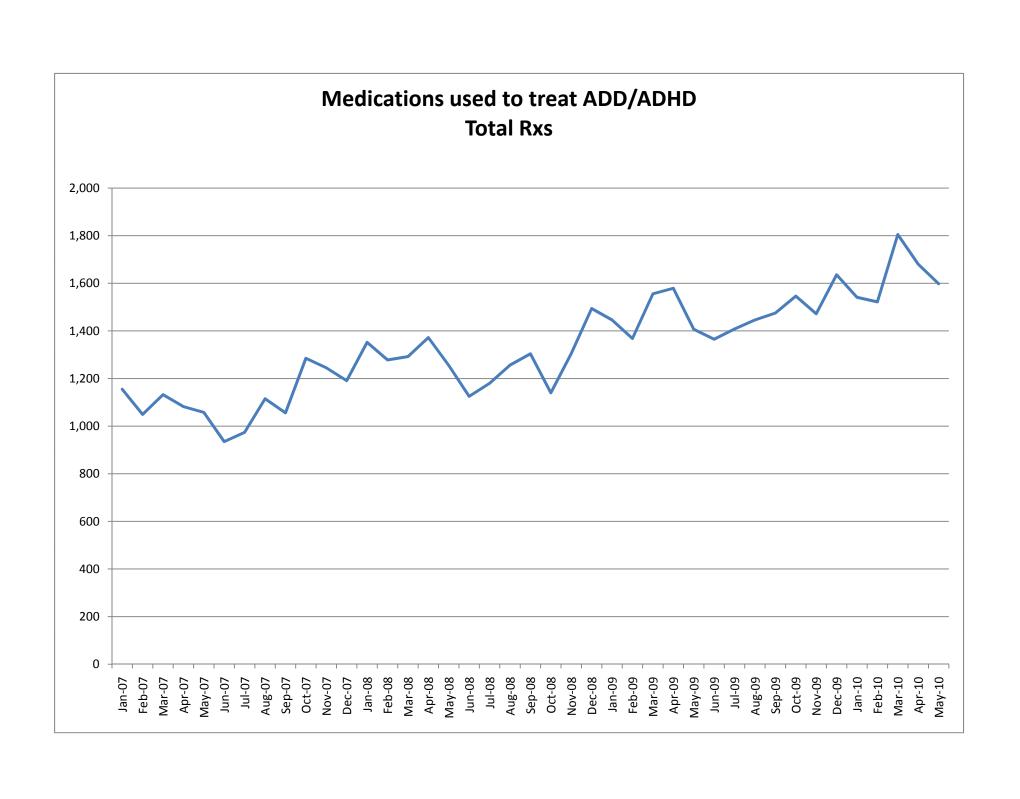
| Label Name                     | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| METADATE CD 30 MG CAPSULE      | 143    | \$18,901.58     |
| METADATE CD 40 MG CAPSULE      | 77     | \$11,702.98     |
| METADATE CD 50 MG CAPSULE      | 18     | \$3,805.66      |
| METADATE CD 60 MG CAPSULE      | 17     | \$3,524.34      |
| METADATE ER 20 MG TABLET       | 1      | \$12.13         |
| METHYLIN 10 MG CHEWABLE TABLET | 20     | \$3,972.72      |
| METHYLIN 10 MG TABLET          | 664    | \$9,039.05      |
| METHYLIN 10 MG/5 ML SOLUTION   | 18     | \$3,906.56      |
| METHYLIN 2.5 MG CHEWABLE TAB   | 50     | \$6,427.20      |
| METHYLIN 20 MG TABLET          | 260    | \$5,809.32      |
| METHYLIN 5 MG CHEWABLE TABLET  | 35     | \$4,118.32      |
| METHYLIN 5 MG TABLET           | 645    | \$6,141.25      |
| METHYLIN 5 MG/5 ML SOLUTION    | 24     | \$4,009.90      |
| METHYLIN ER 10 MG TABLET       | 79     | \$2,147.50      |
| METHYLIN ER 20 MG TABLET       | 160    | \$2,372.14      |
| METHYLPHENIDATE 10 MG TABLET   | 281    | \$3,744.49      |
| METHYLPHENIDATE 20 MG TABLET   | 104    | \$2,055.91      |
| METHYLPHENIDATE 5 MG TABLET    | 300    | \$2,970.49      |
| METHYLPHENIDATE ER 20 MG TAB   | 127    | \$1,906.66      |
| PROVIGIL 100 MG TABLET         | 68     | \$21,114.04     |
| PROVIGIL 200 MG TABLET         | 413    | \$194,033.98    |
| RITALIN 20 MG TABLET           | 12     | \$1,595.36      |
| RITALIN LA 10 MG CAPSULE       | 99     | \$14,517.74     |
| RITALIN LA 20 MG CAPSULE       | 299    | \$38,915.87     |
| RITALIN LA 30 MG CAPSULE       | 253    | \$36,831.54     |
| RITALIN LA 40 MG CAPSULE       | 185    | \$26,118.36     |
| STRATTERA 10 MG CAPSULE        | 364    | \$61,534.98     |
| STRATTERA 100 MG CAPSULE       | 94     | \$16,535.06     |
| STRATTERA 18 MG CAPSULE        | 479    | \$74,658.22     |
| STRATTERA 25 MG CAPSULE        | 1176   | \$165,887.61    |
| STRATTERA 40 MG CAPSULE        | 1453   | \$229,968.09    |
| STRATTERA 60 MG CAPSULE        | 968    | \$144,345.04    |
| STRATTERA 80 MG CAPSULE        | 526    | \$85,745.39     |
| VYVANSE 20 MG CAPSULE          | 664    | \$81,457.69     |
| VYVANSE 30 MG CAPSULE          | 1536   | \$192,525.72    |
| VYVANSE 40 MG CAPSULE          | 904    | \$113,793.66    |
| VYVANSE 50 MG CAPSULE          | 1363   | \$174,411.02    |
| VYVANSE 60 MG CAPSULE          | 660    | \$85,933.31     |
| VYVANSE 70 MG CAPSULE          | 1243   | \$156,782.92    |
| Totals 5,303 recipients        | 40829  | \$5,540,017.39  |

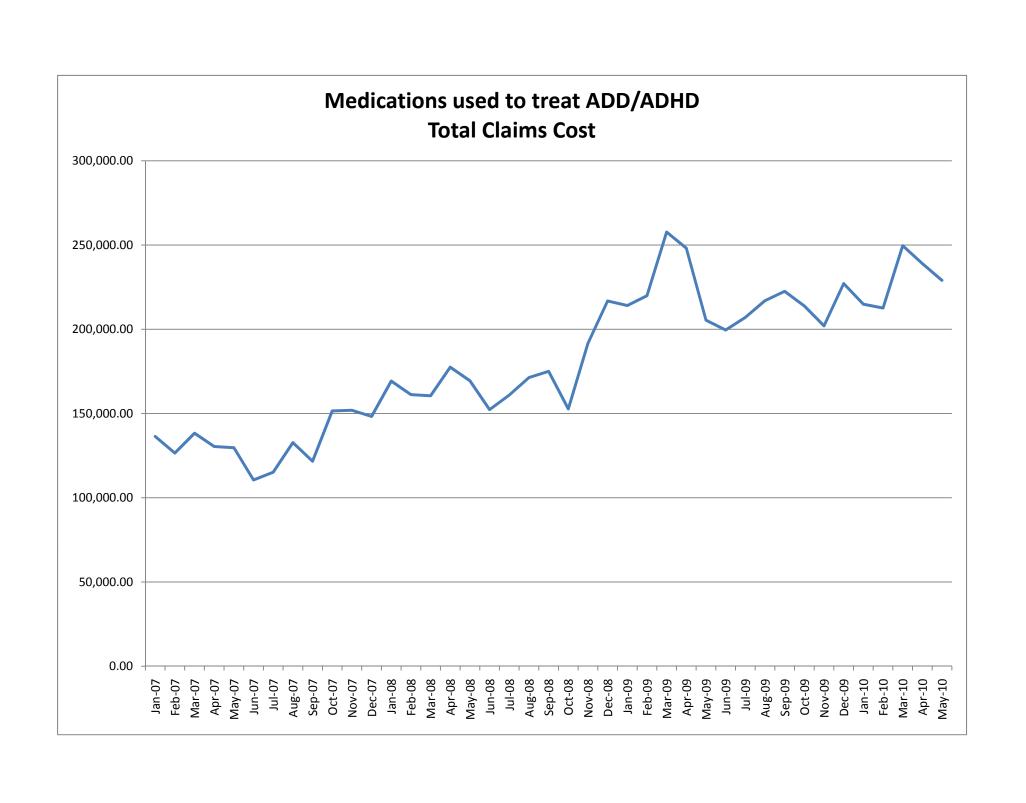
# Summary by Age

| Age | <b>Recip Count</b> | Rx Count | <b>Total Dollars</b>       |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 3   | 9                  | 32       | \$2,983.29                 |
| 4   | 53                 | 272      | \$27,299.80                |
| 5   | 105                | 660      | \$72,842.48                |
| 6   | 201                | 1369     | \$159,174.51               |
| 7   | 303                | 2329     | \$290,787.25               |
| 8   | 432                | 3515     | \$440,036.18               |
| 9   | 448                | 3955     | \$523,356.86               |
| 10  | 450                | 3915     | \$492,707.92               |
| 11  | 422                | 3582     | \$473,918.94               |
| 12  | 405                | 3593     | \$480,754.27               |
| 13  | 349                | 2914     | \$402,600.80               |
| 14  | 376                | 2997     | \$436,322.82               |
| 15  | 324                | 2466     | \$363,739.75               |
| 16  | 308                | 2183     | \$306,060.26               |
| 17  | 285                | 1809     | \$286,651.02               |
| 18  | 220                | 1288     | \$174,202.29               |
| 19  | 100                | 532      | \$79,904.16                |
| 20  | 41                 | 238      | \$32,985.13                |
| 21  | 31                 | 211      | \$32,375.68                |
| 22  | 27                 | 187      | \$25,859.51                |
| 23  | 18                 | 104      | \$13,781.12                |
| 24  | 20                 | 96       | \$20,649.45                |
| 25  | 33                 | 221      | \$32,185.75                |
| 26  | 19                 | 86       | \$9,420.55                 |
| 27  | 15                 | 90       | \$7,710.47                 |
| 28  | 18                 | 116      | \$16,661.43                |
| 29  | 21                 | 119      | \$17,101.00                |
| 30  | 22                 | 137      | \$17,920.20                |
| 31  | 15                 | 76       | \$6,144.25                 |
| 32  | 21                 | 156      | \$14,103.16                |
| 33  | 13                 | 66       | \$7,243.33                 |
| 34  | 13                 | 67       | \$8,031.70                 |
| 35  | 15                 | 114      | \$15,387.74                |
| 36  | 8                  | 77       | \$10,281.77                |
| 37  | 17                 | 88       | \$11,466.03                |
| 38  | 13                 | 85       | \$34,268.24                |
| 39  | 10                 | 98<br>57 | \$7,415.27                 |
| 40  | 11                 | 57<br>55 | \$13,560.94<br>\$12,202.20 |
| 41  | 11<br>4            | 55       | \$12,202.20<br>\$850.89    |
| 42  | 8                  | 14<br>91 | \$12,445.40                |
| 44  | 4                  | 57       | \$8,931.32                 |
| 45  | 9                  | 54       | \$5,993.10                 |
| 46  | 6                  | 46       | \$16,477.05                |
| 47  | 9                  | 106      | \$17,110.66                |
| . , | ,                  | 100      | Ψ17,110.00                 |

| Age | <b>Recip Count</b> | Rx Count | <b>Total Dollars</b> |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 48  | 7                  | 30       | \$3,836.59           |
| 49  | 2                  | 17       | \$5,686.05           |
| 50  | 6                  | 33       | \$7,974.72           |
| 51  | 7                  | 34       | \$5,887.11           |
| 52  | 7                  | 78       | \$4,731.23           |
| 53  | 1                  | 10       | \$342.70             |
| 54  | 2                  | 11       | \$1,453.79           |
| 55  | 2                  | 5        | \$544.49             |
| 56  | 4                  | 49       | \$26,883.81          |
| 57  | 5                  | 95       | \$18,087.87          |
| 58  | 4                  | 21       | \$4,383.05           |
| 59  | 5                  | 28       | \$8,296.53           |
| 60  | 1                  | 12       | \$234.12             |
| 61  | 2                  | 13       | \$315.11             |
| 62  | 2                  | 27       | \$348.38             |
| 63  | 2                  | 31       | \$540.61             |
| 64  | 1                  | 11       | \$7,927.02           |
| 65  | 1                  | 1        | \$638.27             |







# Consecutive Duplication for Medications used to treat ADD/ADHD 12/23/2008 - 12/22/2009 Overlap of 90 days

| ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, METHYLPHENIDATE HC ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA, VYVANSE ADDERALL XR, CONCERTA, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLIN, VYVANSE AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLPHENIDATE HCL, VYVANSE | 4<br>7<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>5 |
|---|---|
| ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA, VYVANSE ADDERALL XR, CONCERTA, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLIN, VYVANSE   | 3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4                |
| ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA, VYVANSE ADDERALL XR, CONCERTA, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLIN, VYVANSE   | 2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4                     |
| ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA, VYVANSE ADDERALL XR, CONCERTA, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLIN, VYVANSE  | 2<br>3<br>2<br>4                          |
| ADDERALL XR, AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, STRATTERA, VYVANSE ADDERALL XR, CONCERTA, STRATTERA ADDERALL XR, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, CONCERTA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO, METHYLIN, VYVANSE   | 3<br>2<br>4                               |
| ADDERALL XR , CONCERTA , STRATTERA  ADDERALL XR , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA  AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , CONCERTA , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA  AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , METHYLIN , VYVANSE   | 3<br>2<br>4                               |
| ADDERALL XR , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA  AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , CONCERTA , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA  AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , METHYLIN , VYVANSE   | 4   |
| AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , CONCERTA , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , METHYLIN , VYVANSE  | 4   |
| AMPHETAMINE SALT COMBO , METHYLIN , VYVANSE   |   |
|   | .)  |
|   | 1   |
| CONCERTA , DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE , STRATTERA , VYVANSE  | 1   |
| CONCERTA , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR , METHYLIN  | 2   |
| CONCERTA , FOCALIN , METHYLIN   | <u>-</u><br>1                             |
| CONCERTA , FOCALIN XR , METHYLPHENIDATE HCL   | 1   |
| CONCERTA, METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE HCL   | 2   |
| CONCERTA, METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE HCL   | 1   |
| CONCERTA, METHYLIN, STRATTERA   | 2   |
| CONCERTA , METHYLIN , STRATTERA   | 4   |
| CONCERTA , METHYLIN , STRATTERA   | 4   |
| CONCERTA , METHYLIN , STRATTERA   | <u>.</u><br>1                             |
| CONCERTA, METHYLIN, STRATTERA   | 1   |
| CONCERTA , METHYLIN , STRATTERA   | 1   |
| CONCERTA, METHYLIN, STRATTERA   | 1   |
| CONCERTA , METHYLPHENIDATE HCL , STRATTERA  | 2   |
| DAYTRANA, FOCALIN XR, STRATTERA, VYVANSE  | 1   |
| DAYTRANA, METADATE CD, METHYLIN   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR   | 1   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR   | 3   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR   | 4   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR   | 4   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA   | 2   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA   | 1   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN , RITALIN LA   | 1   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA   | 1   |
| DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA   | 2   |
| DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE , STRATTERA , VYVANSE   | 2   |
| FOCALIN , FOCALIN XR , STRATTERA  | 2   |
| METADATE CD , METHYLIN , METHYLPHENIDATE HCL  | 2   |
| METADATE CD , METHYLIN , METHYLPHENIDATE HCL  | 1   |
| METHYLIN , METHYLIN ER , METHYLPHENIDATE SR   | 2   |
| METHYLIN, METHYLIN ER, METHYLPHENIDATE SR, STRATTERA  | 2   |
| METHYLIN , METHYLPHENIDATE HCL , RITALIN LA   | 2   |
| METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE HCL, RITALIN LA   | 4   |

# Consecutive Duplication for Medications used to treat ADD/ADHD 12/23/2008 - 12/22/2009 Overlap of 90 days

| Provider Specialty |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Family Practice    | 25 |
| Pediatrician       | 17 |
| Psychiatrist       | 15 |
| Nurse Practitioner | 11 |

# **Examples of Restrictions in other States Medications used to treat ADD/ADHD**

## Example 1:

Preferred agents will be approved for payment for participants over 3 years old with a documented diagnosis of ADD/ADHD or narcolepsy, who do not have a history of opioid abuse; opioid, amphetamine, cocaine, or hallucinogenic dependence; or any other contraindications to stimulant use.

Non-preferred agents will be approved for payment only after documented failure of one preferred agent. Daytrana will only be considered if participant is unable to take oral therapy.

| Example 2:   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| STIMULANTS AND RELATED   | CNS STIMULANTS   |   |  |
| DRUGS<br>(Implementation 11/12/09)   | ADDERALL XR (amphetamine salt combination)   | DAYTRANA (methylphenidate) DESOXYN (methamphetamine)                                  |  |
| Note: Patients on non-preferred<br>stimulants prior to the PDL are<br>eligible for "grand-fathering."<br>QL= quantity limits may apply to<br>this class. | amphetamine salt combination ER amphetamine salt combination IR CONCERTA (methylphenidate) dexmethylphenidate dextroamphetamine FOCALIN (dexmethylphenidate) FOCALIN XR (dexmethylphenidate) METADATE CD (methylphenidate) methylphenidate | PROCENTRA (dextroamphetamine) RITALIN LA (methylphenidate) VYVANSE (lisdexamfetamine) |  |
|  | methylphenidate ER   |   |  |
|  | MISCE  | LLANEOUS  |  |
|  |  | STRATTERA (atomoxetine)   |  |
|  |  | INTUNIV (guanfacine) <sup>Not Reviewed</sup>  |  |

## Example 3:

|            | dextroamphetamine           | Dexedrine, Dextristat |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | methamphetamine             | Desoxyn               | Obesity is not a covered    |
|            | mixed amphetamines          | Adderall, Adderall XR | diagnoses. Use for          |
| Stimulants | dexmethylphenidate          | Focalin               | ADHD, Narcolepsy and        |
|            | methylphenidate             | Methylin, Metadate,   | other covered diagnoses     |
|            | lisdexamfetamine dimesylate | Ritalin               | will be approved within the |
|            | Methylphenidate Transdermal | Vyvanse               | doses recommended in        |

Example 4:

| TIMULANTS | AMPHETAMINES                       | Clients must have a diagnosis for ADD, ADHD,       |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
|           | LONG ACTING AMPHETAMINES           | narcolepsy, obstructive sleep apnea, shift work    |
|           | ADDERALL XR*                       | sleep disturbance, MS fatigue (see MS Fatigue      |
|           | VYVANSE                            | criteria below), or refractory depression (see     |
|           | IMMEDIATE RELEASE AMPHETAMINES     | refractory depression criteria below).             |
|           | amphetamine salts combo            |  |
|           | dextroamphetamine                  | Diagnosis of MS fatigue will require a fatigue     |
|           | STIMULANT LIKE                     | severity scale score of 5.0, a 60-day trial of     |
|           | STRATTERA                          | amantadine and discontinuation of                  |
|           | METHYLPHENIDATES                   | medications that may contribute to drowsines       |
|           | LONG ACTING METHYLPHENIDATES       | and fatigue.                                       |
|           | CONCERTA                           |  |
|           | FOCALIN XR                         | Diagnosis of refractory depression will require    |
|           | methylin ER                        | a 6-week trial and failure of an antidepressant    |
|           | methylphenidate ER/CR/SR           | (monotherapy) and continued concomitant            |
|           | IMMEDIATE RELEASE METHYLPHENIDATES | use of an antidepressant with the stimulant.       |
|           | FOCALIN*                           |  |
|           | methylin (tabs)                    | Prior Authorization will be required for clients   |
|           | methylphenidate                    | under the age of 5.                                |
|           |                                    |  |
|           |                                    | Claims will require Prior Authorization if clients |
|           |                                    | have a history of the following: glaucoma,         |
|           |                                    | cardiac arrhythmias, arteriosclerosis,             |
|           |                                    | untreated hypertension, untreated                  |
|           |                                    | hyperthyroidism, substance abuse, or current       |
|           |                                    | MAO inhibitor use.                                 |
|           |                                    | Three initiation and                               |
|           |                                    | Dosing limits apply (150% of labeled max).         |
|           |                                    | Trial and failure of two (2) preferred agents      |
|           |                                    | (each from a different class: methylphenidate,     |
|           |                                    | amphetamine, stimulant like) greater than or       |
|           |                                    | equal to a 30 day supply in the last 12 months     |
|           |                                    | will be required before approval can be given      |
| 1         |                                    | for a non-preferred agent.                         |

Example 5:

| Therapeutic Drug Class  | Preferred Agents   | Non-preferred Agents   | Prior Authorization Criteria (All Non-preferred Products will be approved for one year unless otherwise stated.)   |
|---|--|--|--|
| STIMULANT'S and ADHD Effective 101/2009 (see note for microst-amphetemine 2R) | No Price Authorization Required (as long as age limitations are met) CONCERTA. decumethylidenidate (generic Focalia) FOCALIN XR methylphenidate (generic RTALIN) methylphenidate SR (generic for Ritalin SS) mixed-smpilentamine salts (generic Adderall) mixed-smpilentamine salts XR (generic Adderall) VYVANSE. | Prior Authorization Required ADDERALL (brand only) ADDERALL XR (brand) DAYTRANA DENBEDRING FOCALIN (brand) PROVIDIL METADATE CD METADATE CD METADATE ER RITALIN (trand only) STRATTERA DIVINITY (gasaficine) DESONYN (methamphetamine) | Non-preferred agents will be approved for clients who have documented lack of efficacy with two Preferred products in the last 12 months; however, certain exceptions exist for Daytsuns. Navigit, Provigil and Strutters (see criteria below). Also, clients age 3-5 only need to fail on one Preferred products. Approval may also be granted for clients who are unable to bake Preferred products due to allegy, informable side efficient, contraindications or significant drug-drug interaction. In addition:  Non-Preferred agents will only be approved for FDA and efficient compondium indications.  Stratters will be approved for disease with a diagnosis of APHD and AED.  Priveigil will be approved for Macolepsy, Obstructive Sleep, Apnex-Hypopens Syndrome, Shift Work Sleep Desorder, Maltiple Schemist related fatigue or ADHD. Navigil will be approved for obstructive sleep spready-popens syndrome, nareology and shift work along disorder.  All other Non-Preferred products will be approved for clients with a diagnosis of ADD. ADHD. Narcolepsy, Multiple Schemist related fatigue, or trustmatic beain injury.  And  Non-Preferred agents will only be approved for FDA approved agriminations.  Frovigil will be approved for clients 16 years of age and older.  Navigil will be approved for clients 16 years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients a years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients a years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients a years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients a years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients a years of age and older.  All other medications in this class will be approved for clients of years of age and older.  On two Preferred products if the client has difficulty availlowing conditions. Instance of the other of the order of the ore |

## Example 6:

Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) Agents

# **Preferred agents with criteria:**

- Amphetamine salts extended-release Capsule (Adderall XR)
- Amphetamine salts Tablet (Adderall)
- Atomoxetine HCI (Strattera)
- Dexmethylphenidate HCl extended-release Capsule (Focalin XR)
- Dexmethylphenidate HCl Tablet (Focalin)
- Dextroamephetamine sulfate Tablet (Dexedrine Tablet, Dextrostat)
- Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate (Vyvanse)
- Methylphenidate extended-release Patch (Daytrana)
- Methylphenidate extended-release Tablet (Concerta)
- Methylphenidate HCl swallow Tablet (Ritalin)

# Non-preferred agents:

- Dextroamephetamine sulfate extended-release Capsule (Dexedrine Spansule)
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate Solution (Liquadd, Procentra)
- Guanfacine HCl extended-release Tablet (Intuniv ER)
- Methamphetamine HCI (Desoxyn)
- Methylphenidate HCl chewable Tablet (Methylin)
- Methylphenidate HCl extended-release Capsule (Metadate CD, Ritalin LA)
- Methylphenidate HCl extended-release Tablet (Metadate ER, Ritalin SR)
- Methylphenidate HCl Solution (Methylin)

# Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria:

#### **Atomoxetine**

 No therapeutic duplication with a different ADD/ADHD with different GCN in history with >25% remaining days supply

## Dexmethylphenidate immediate release

No therapeutic duplication with atomoxetine in history with >25% remaining days supply

### **All Extended Release CII Stimulants**

#### Criteria 1:

 ≤ One therapeutic duplication with the same prescriber ID and different date of service between long-acting C-II stimulants with 75% of the last fill per 93 days

#### Criteria 2:

- Allow one therapeutic duplication for the same subset of drugs for the same date of service from the same prescriber from the same pharmacy for predetermined total daily max milligrams that are not commercially available:
  - o Adderall XR (17459, 17468, 17469, 14635, 14636, 14637) = 35mg, 45mg, or 55mg
  - o Concerta (12567, 17123, 12568, 12248) = 45mg, 63mg, 81mg, or 90mg
  - o Daytrana (26801, 26802, 26803, 26804) = 25mg, 35mg 45mg, 50mg
  - o Focalin XR (24733, 24734, 97111, 24735) = 25mg, 35mg

## All Immediate Release CII Stimulants excluding dexmethylphenidate immediate release

• ≤ One therapeutic duplication with the same prescriber ID and different date of service between short-acting C-II stimulants with 75% of the last fill per 93 days

## Example 7:

#### APPROVAL CRITERIA

• Both stimulants involved in the therapeutic duplication are prescribed by a psychiatrist or in consultation with a psychiatrist

### **AND** one of the following:

• There is history of at least 2 weeks of single-drug therapy at an adequate dose of each medication involved in the therapeutic duplication in the past year

### OR

• The medications involved in the therapeutic duplication are being cross tapered

## **DENIAL CRITERIA**

• Use of two stimulants for more than 60 of the past 70 days and absence of approval criteria

| Label Name                     | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt | Cost per script |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ACETAMINOPHEN-COD #2 TABLET    | 30     | \$232.98        | \$7.77          |
| ACETAMINOPHEN-COD #3 TABLET    | 3825   | \$33,805.80     | \$8.84          |
| ACETAMINOPHEN-COD #4 TABLET    | 28     | \$633.78        | \$22.64         |
| ACETAMINOPHEN-CODEINE ELIXIR   | 1783   | \$15,450.81     | \$8.67          |
| ASCOMP WITH CODEINE CAPSULE    | 1      | \$24.55         | \$24.55         |
| AVINZA 120 MG CAPSULE          | 6      | \$2,251.35      | \$375.23        |
| AVINZA 30 MG CAPSULE           | 14     | \$1,705.55      | \$121.83        |
| BELLADONNA-OPIUM 16.2-30 SUPP  | 9      | \$882.15        | \$98.02         |
| BUTALBITAL COMP-CODEINE #3 CAP | 46     | \$2,191.54      | \$47.64         |
| BUTALBITAL-CAFF-APAP-COD CAP   | 149    | \$3,448.40      | \$23.14         |
| CAPITAL WITH CODEINE SUSP      | 8      | \$572.42        | \$71.55         |
| CODEINE SULFATE 30 MG TABLET   | 23     | \$789.75        | \$34.34         |
| DARVON-N 100 MG TABLET         | 42     | \$6,528.66      | \$155.44        |
| DEMEROL 50 MG/ML SYRINGE       | 2      | \$14.28         | \$7.14          |
| DEMEROL 75 MG/ML SYRINGE       | 4      | \$26.00         | \$6.50          |
| DILAUDID 2 MG TABLET           | 2      | \$23.50         | \$11.75         |
| DURAGESIC 75 MCG/HR PATCH      | 1      | \$217.75        | \$217.75        |
| EMBEDA 100-4 MG CAPSULE        | 9      | \$7,542.36      | \$838.04        |
| EMBEDA 20-0.8 MG CAPSULE       | 26     | \$4,240.38      | \$163.09        |
| EMBEDA 30-1.2 MG CAPSULE       | 7      | \$1,820.80      | \$260.11        |
| EMBEDA 50-2 MG CAPSULE         | 4      | \$1,357.49      | \$339.37        |
| EMBEDA 60-2.4 MG CAPSULE       | 7      | \$944.49        | \$134.93        |
| EMBEDA 80-3.2 MG CAPSULE       | 2      | \$366.98        | \$183.49        |
| ENDOCET 10-325 MG TABLET       | 133    | \$5,734.77      | \$43.12         |
| ENDOCET 10-650 MG TABLET       | 29     | \$1,417.01      | \$48.86         |
| ENDOCET 5-325 TABLET           | 74     | \$473.99        | \$6.41          |
| ENDOCET 7.5-325 MG TABLET      | 27     | \$1,843.77      | \$68.29         |
| ENDOCET 7.5-500 MG TABLET      | 14     | \$429.38        | \$30.67         |
| ENDODAN 4.83-325 MG TABLET     | 17     | \$663.42        | \$39.02         |
| FENTANYL 100 MCG/HR PATCH      | 249    | \$77,132.59     | \$309.77        |
| FENTANYL 12 MCG/HR PATCH       | 83     | \$6,606.68      | \$79.60         |
| FENTANYL 25 MCG/HR PATCH       | 351    | \$23,102.30     | \$65.82         |
| FENTANYL 50 MCG/HR PATCH       | 309    | \$34,858.87     | \$112.81        |
| FENTANYL 75 MCG/HR PATCH       | 185    | \$31,783.25     | \$171.80        |
| FENTANYL CITRATE OTFC 200 MCG  | 2      | \$496.90        | \$248.45        |
| HYDROCODONE BT-IBUPROFEN TAB   | 605    | \$18,665.34     | \$30.85         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 10-325 TABLET | 2087   | \$47,326.19     | \$22.68         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 10-500 TABLET | 1175   | \$17,822.80     | \$15.17         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 10-650 TABLET | 906    | \$9,270.45      | \$10.23         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 10-660 TABLET | 7      | \$107.70        | \$15.39         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 10-750 TABLET | 28     | \$665.20        | \$23.76         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 2.5-500 TAB   | 42     | \$490.01        | \$11.67         |

| Label Name                     | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt | Cost per script |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 5-325 TABLET  | 4224   | \$57,344.01     | \$13.58         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 5-500 TABLET  | 10686  | \$69,225.08     | \$6.48          |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 7.5-325 TAB   | 463    | \$10,193.45     | \$22.02         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 7.5-500 MG/15 | 2400   | \$23,848.50     | \$9.94          |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 7.5-650 TAB   | 32     | \$552.63        | \$17.27         |
| HYDROCODONE-APAP 7.5-750 TAB   | 189    | \$1,540.53      | \$8.15          |
| HYDROMORPHONE 2 MG TABLET      | 157    | \$2,390.14      | \$15.22         |
| HYDROMORPHONE 4 MG TABLET      | 106    | \$2,657.35      | \$25.07         |
| HYDROMORPHONE 8 MG TABLET      | 17     | \$1,274.35      | \$74.96         |
| KADIAN 100 MG CAPSULE SR       | 1      | \$875.00        | \$875.00        |
| KADIAN 80 MG CAPSULE SR        | 6      | \$2,820.78      | \$470.13        |
| KADIAN ER 10 MG CAPSULE        | 4      | \$801.40        | \$200.35        |
| KADIAN ER 20 MG CAPSULE        | 20     | \$6,109.10      | \$305.46        |
| KADIAN ER 30 MG CAPSULE        | 20     | \$5,883.14      | \$294.16        |
| KADIAN ER 50 MG CAPSULE        | 21     | \$9,935.42      | \$473.12        |
| KADIAN ER 80 MG CAPSULE        | 6      | \$2,055.28      | \$342.55        |
| MAGNACET 10 MG-400 MG TABLET   | 1      | \$307.72        | \$307.72        |
| MEPERIDINE 50 MG TABLET        | 66     | \$825.93        | \$12.51         |
| MEPERITAB 100 MG TABLET        | 2      | \$18.51         | \$9.26          |
| METHADONE 5 MG/5 ML SOLUTION   | 7      | \$343.97        | \$49.14         |
| METHADONE HCL 10 MG TABLET     | 415    | \$9,631.38      | \$23.21         |
| METHADONE HCL 5 MG TABLET      | 100    | \$968.99        | \$9.69          |
| MORPHINE 10 MG/ML SYRINGE      | 4      | \$38.23         | \$9.56          |
| MORPHINE 10 MG/ML VIAL         | 2      | \$12.06         | \$6.03          |
| MORPHINE 2 MG/ML SYRINGE       | 1      | \$17.55         | \$17.55         |
| MORPHINE SULF 10 MG/5 ML SOLN  | 22     | \$438.84        | \$19.95         |
| MORPHINE SULF 20 MG/ML SOLN    | 4      | \$53.50         | \$13.38         |
| MORPHINE SULF CR 15 MG TABLET  | 303    | \$7,873.19      | \$25.98         |
| MORPHINE SULF CR 200 MG TABLET | 1      | \$40.75         | \$40.75         |
| MORPHINE SULF CR 30 MG TABLET  | 314    | \$10,195.18     | \$32.47         |
| MORPHINE SULF CR 60 MG TABLET  | 84     | \$4,287.73      | \$51.04         |
| MORPHINE SULF ER 100 MG TABLET | 51     | \$4,056.93      | \$79.55         |
| MORPHINE SULFATE 20 MG/ML SOLN | 20     | \$424.63        | \$21.23         |
| MORPHINE SULFATE IR 15 MG TAB  | 165    | \$1,833.37      | \$11.11         |
| MORPHINE SULFATE IR 30 MG TAB  | 100    | \$2,479.72      | \$24.80         |
| NUCYNTA 100 MG TABLET          | 19     | \$6,200.35      | \$326.33        |
| NUCYNTA 50 MG TABLET           | 97     | \$15,249.48     | \$157.21        |
| NUCYNTA 75 MG TABLET           | 52     | \$11,582.12     | \$222.73        |
| OPANA 10 MG TABLET             | 46     | \$28,367.53     | \$616.69        |
| OPANA 5 MG TABLET              | 9      | \$1,445.48      | \$160.61        |
| OPANA ER 10 MG TABLET          | 92     | \$17,906.76     | \$194.64        |
| OPANA ER 15 MG TABLET          | 13     | \$3,757.44      | \$289.03        |

| Label Name                     | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt | Cost per script |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| OPANA ER 20 MG TABLET          | 69     | \$24,771.96     | \$359.01        |
| OPANA ER 30 MG TABLET          | 17     | \$8,555.66      | \$503.27        |
| OPANA ER 40 MG TABLET          | 65     | \$42,565.99     | \$654.86        |
| OPANA ER 5 MG TABLET           | 9      | \$715.67        | \$79.52         |
| OPANA ER 7.5 MG TABLET         | 5      | \$819.59        | \$163.92        |
| ORAMORPH SR 60 MG TABLET       | 1      | \$39.55         | \$39.55         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 10 MG TABLET     | 16     | \$1,035.73      | \$64.73         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 15 MG TABLET     | 271    | \$15,300.42     | \$56.46         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 20 MG/ML SOLN    | 2      | \$26.65         | \$13.33         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 30 MG TABLET     | 55     | \$5,237.51      | \$95.23         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 5 MG CAPSULE     | 471    | \$10,646.24     | \$22.60         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 5 MG TABLET      | 1122   | \$27,627.21     | \$24.62         |
| OXYCODONE HCL 5 MG/5 ML SOL    | 13     | \$193.41        | \$14.88         |
| OXYCODONE HCL CR 10 MG TABLET  | 104    | \$8,841.31      | \$85.01         |
| OXYCODONE HCL CR 20 MG TABLET  | 239    | \$41,315.09     | \$172.87        |
| OXYCODONE HCL CR 40 MG TABLET  | 110    | \$36,514.32     | \$331.95        |
| OXYCODONE HCL CR 80 MG TABLET  | 89     | \$34,173.88     | \$383.98        |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 10-325 MG TAB   | 383    | \$20,016.77     | \$52.26         |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 10-650 MG TAB   | 43     | \$1,654.69      | \$38.48         |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 5-325 MG TAB    | 4099   | \$29,027.22     | \$7.08          |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 5-500 MG CAP    | 261    | \$1,611.05      | \$6.17          |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 7.5-325 MG TAB  | 78     | \$3,396.42      | \$43.54         |
| OXYCODONE-APAP 7.5-500 MG TAB  | 21     | \$501.99        | \$23.90         |
| OXYCONTIN 10 MG TABLET         | 349    | \$36,034.49     | \$103.25        |
| OXYCONTIN 15 MG TABLET         | 69     | \$8,994.32      | \$130.35        |
| OXYCONTIN 20 MG TABLET         | 623    | \$142,645.66    | \$228.97        |
| OXYCONTIN 30 MG TABLET         | 196    | \$59,895.77     | \$305.59        |
| OXYCONTIN 40 MG TABLET         | 474    | \$205,064.45    | \$432.63        |
| OXYCONTIN 60 MG TABLET         | 138    | \$87,098.43     | \$631.15        |
| OXYCONTIN 80 MG TABLET         | 167    | \$192,469.94    | \$1,152.51      |
| OXYIR 5 MG CAPSULE             | 12     | \$330.40        | \$27.53         |
| PANLOR DC CAPSULE              | 6      | \$303.34        | \$50.56         |
| PERCOCET 2.5-325 MG TABLET     | 4      | \$383.97        | \$95.99         |
| PERCOCET 5-325 MG TABLET       | 1      | \$43.73         | \$43.73         |
| PROPOXYPHEN-APAP 100-650 MG TB | 5038   | \$41,065.59     | \$8.15          |
| PROPOXYPHENE HCL 65 MG CAP     | 380    | \$6,443.80      | \$16.96         |
| PROPOXYPHENE-APAP 50-325 MG TB | 9      | \$192.02        | \$21.34         |
| ROXICET 5-325 ORAL SOLUTION    | 11     | \$298.24        | \$27.11         |
| ROXICET 5-325 TABLET           | 91     | \$615.69        | \$6.77          |
| ROXICODONE 15 MG TABLET        | 1      | \$11.95         | \$11.95         |
| ROXICODONE 30 MG TABLET        | 1      | \$4.57          | \$4.57          |
| ROXICODONE 5 MG TABLET         | 2      | \$43.06         | \$21.53         |

| Label Name                     | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt | Cost per script |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ROXICODONE 5 MG/5 ML SOLUTION  | 1      | \$13.58         | \$13.58         |
| RYZOLT ER 100 MG TABLET        | 1      | \$110.31        | \$110.31        |
| RYZOLT ER 200 MG TABLET        | 7      | \$1,269.03      | \$181.29        |
| RYZOLT ER 300 MG TABLET        | 1      | \$252.26        | \$252.26        |
| TRAMADOL HCL 50 MG TABLET      | 6882   | \$63,707.47     | \$9.26          |
| TRAMADOL HCL ER 100 MG TABLET  | 34     | \$3,167.01      | \$93.15         |
| TRAMADOL HCL ER 200 MG TABLET  | 101    | \$17,183.90     | \$170.14        |
| TRAMADOL-APAP 37.5-325 MG TAB  | 339    | \$9,923.15      | \$29.27         |
| TYLENOL WITH CODEINE #3 TABLET | 1      | \$3.48          | \$3.48          |
| TYLOX 5-500 CAPSULE            | 10     | \$3,981.80      | \$398.18        |
| ULTRAM 50 MG TABLET            | 2      | \$13.27         | \$6.64          |
| ULTRAM ER 100 MG TABLET        | 76     | \$9,810.33      | \$129.08        |
| ULTRAM ER 200 MG TABLET        | 100    | \$18,495.28     | \$184.95        |
| ULTRAM ER 300 MG TABLET        | 238    | \$61,614.78     | \$258.89        |
| VICODIN 5-500 TABLET           | 6      | \$33.00         | \$5.50          |
| ZAMICET SOLUTION               | 58     | \$3,013.20      | \$51.95         |
| Totals 14,844 recipients       | 55560  | \$1,972,403.32  |                 |



### BRAND-NAME NARCOTICS PA FORM SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for a brand-name narcotic must meet the following criteria:

• Documented failure of a 30-day trial of a generic narcotic at a dose equivalent to the brand-name narcotic being prescribed.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To be completed by physician's representative or pharmacy):  RECIPIENT NAME:  RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER: |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:  |                  |           | PIENT MEDICAII              | D ID NUMBER:            |  |  |
| Recipient  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Date of birth: / /   |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To be  | completed by phy |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN NAME:  |                  | PHYS      | ICIAN MEDICAII              | D PROVIDER NUMBER:      |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN ADDRESS:   |                  | l         |                             |                         |  |  |
| CITY:  | PHONE: ( )       | FAX:      | ( )                         |                         |  |  |
|  | , , ,            | 1700      | ( )                         |                         |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICI   | AN:              | I.        |                             |                         |  |  |
| Requested Drug: (must be completed)  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| EMPERA ORANIA KARIANI AVIII  | N74 EVALOO       | EENITOD A | 0014511116                  | N/ 0N00N0 NA 0NA 0FT    |  |  |
| □ EMBEDA □ OPANA □ KADIAN □ AVII   | NZA - EXALGO -   | = FENTORA |                             | DX - ONSOLIS - MAGNACET |  |  |
| Ovalifications for accordant   |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:   |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| ☐ Failed therapy Start Date:   | End Date:        |           | Dose:                       | Frequency:              |  |  |
|  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
|  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Physician Signature:   |                  | Date:     |                             |                         |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:   |                  | SD MI     | SD MEDICAIDPROVIDER NUMBER: |                         |  |  |
|  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Phone: ( ):  |                  | FAX::     | ( )                         |                         |  |  |
| , ,  |                  |           | ,                           |                         |  |  |
| Drug:  |                  | NDC#      | :                           |                         |  |  |
|  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  |                  | l         |                             |                         |  |  |
| Date: /  | /                |           | Initials:                   |                         |  |  |
| Approved -   |                  |           |                             | , ,                     |  |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: / Denied: (Reasons)   | /                |           | To:                         | 1 1                     |  |  |
| ,  |                  |           |                             |                         |  |  |

| Description                    | Rx Count | Dollar Total | Dollar/Rx   |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| FEIBA VH IMMU 1,750-3,250 UNIT | 10       | \$428,134.84 | \$42,813.48 |
| NUTROPIN AQ PEN CARTRIDGE      | 146      | \$364,550.18 | \$2,496.92  |
| PULMOZYME 1 MG/ML AMPUL        | 155      | \$304,166.97 | \$1,962.37  |
| TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION      | 101      | \$256,568.42 | \$2,540.28  |
| ARCALYST 220 MG INJECTION      | 10       | \$222,007.50 | \$22,200.75 |
| REMODULIN 10 MG/ML VIAL        | 11       | \$216,731.75 | \$19,702.89 |
| OXYCONTIN 80 MG TABLET         | 168      | \$210,283.52 | \$1,251.69  |
| LIORESAL IT 40 MG/20 ML KIT    | 145      | \$168,745.14 | \$1,163.76  |
| ENBREL 50 MG/ML SURECLICK SYR  | 89       | \$165,714.67 | \$1,861.96  |
| ATRIPLA TABLET                 | 106      | \$164,244.67 | \$1,549.48  |
| HUMIRA 40 MG/0.8 ML PEN        | 88       | \$156,790.20 | \$1,781.71  |
| HELIXATE FS 1,000 UNIT VIAL    | 10       | \$156,348.82 | \$15,634.88 |
| COPAXONE 20 MG INJECTION KIT   | 59       | \$154,162.84 | \$2,612.93  |
| HUMATROPE 24 MG CARTRIDGE      | 29       | \$148,955.50 | \$5,136.40  |
| REBIF 44 MCG/0.5 ML SYRINGE    | 57       | \$140,048.06 | \$2,456.98  |
| BETASERON 0.3 MG KIT           | 54       | \$135,668.86 | \$2,512.39  |
| HELIXATE FS 2,000 UNIT VIAL    | 2        | \$133,301.06 | \$66,650.53 |
| XOLAIR 150 MG VIAL             | 57       | \$129,563.17 | \$2,273.04  |
| HUMIRA 40 MG/0.8 ML SYRINGE    | 72       | \$124,001.39 | \$1,722.24  |
| XENAZINE 25 MG TABLET          | 21       | \$119,577.80 | \$5,694.18  |
| AVONEX PREFILLED SYR 30 MCG    | 44       | \$106,393.22 | \$2,418.03  |
| RECOMBINATE 801-1,240 UNIT VL  | 5        | \$88,835.71  | \$17,767.14 |
| GENOTROPIN 12 MG CARTRIDGE     | 31       | \$80,092.69  | \$2,583.64  |
| ENBREL 50 MG/ML SYRINGE        | 46       | \$78,742.46  | \$1,711.79  |
| VENTAVIS 10 MCG/1 ML SOLUTION  | 8        | \$72,699.65  | \$9,087.46  |
| NUTROPIN AQ 5 MG/ML VIAL       | 24       | \$70,020.27  | \$2,917.51  |
| SUPPRELIN LA 50 MG KIT         | 7        | \$69,696.75  | \$9,956.68  |
| XELODA 500 MG TABLET           | 46       | \$67,862.30  | \$1,475.27  |
| REVATIO 20 MG TABLET           | 35       | \$62,860.07  | \$1,796.00  |
| NUTROPIN AQ 20 MG/2ML PEN CART | 25       | \$61,988.84  | \$2,479.55  |
| ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET            | 40       | \$61,596.40  | \$1,539.91  |
| GLEEVEC 100 MG TABLET          | 10       | \$58,289.67  | \$5,828.97  |
| KUVAN 100 MG TABLET            | 25       | \$56,704.56  | \$2,268.18  |
| TRACLEER 125 MG TABLET         | 10       | \$54,039.70  | \$5,403.97  |
| HUMATE-P 2,400 UNITS KIT       | 3        | \$53,369.95  | \$17,789.98 |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1 MG      | 40       | \$53,076.01  | \$1,326.90  |
| GENOTROPIN 5 MG CARTRIDGE      | 44       | \$52,420.52  | \$1,191.38  |
| TEV-TROPIN 5 MG VIAL           | 6        | \$49,999.62  | \$8,333.27  |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 2 MG      | 14       | \$47,815.96  | \$3,415.43  |
| ENBREL 25 MG KIT               | 30       | \$46,251.37  | \$1,541.71  |
| RECOMBINATE 401-800 UNIT VIAL  | 5        | \$44,038.81  | \$8,807.76  |
| PEGASYS 180 MCG/0.5 ML CONV.PK | 23       | \$43,428.34  | \$1,888.19  |
| HUMATROPE 12 MG CARTRIDGE      | 16       | \$38,235.09  | \$2,389.69  |
| VALCYTE 450 MG TABLET          | 17       | \$33,756.20  | \$1,985.66  |

| XYREM 500 MG/ML ORAL SOLUTION   21  | Description                    | Rx Count    | Dollar Total | Dollar/Rx   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| NEUPOGEN 300 MCG/ML VIAL   18   | -                              |             |              |             |
| GLEEVEC 400 MG TABLET         8         \$25,056.01         \$3,132.00           REMODULIN 5 MG/ML VIAL         4         \$24,082.48         \$6,020.62           SIMPONI 50 MG/0.5 ML PEN INJEC         13         \$23,460.95         \$1,804.69           HUMIRA CROHN'S STARTER PACK         5         \$22,800.36         \$4,560.07           NEXAVAR 200 MG TABLET         4         \$22,662.48         \$5,665.62           MEPRON 750 MG/5 ML SUSPENSION         18         \$21,234.79         \$1,179.71           NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5         7         \$21,211.90         \$3,330.27           VENTAVIS 10 MCG/I ML SOLUTION         2         \$20,342.37         \$10,171.19           PANCRECABB MS-16 CAPSULE EC         13         \$20,259.24         \$1,558.40           TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION         5         \$19,066.32         \$3,813.26           DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,395.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG SM GM KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.28  |                                |             |              |             |
| REMODULIN 5 MG/ML VIAL SIMPONI 50 MG/0.5 ML PEN INJEC SIMPONI 50 MG/0.5 ML PEN INJEC HUMIRA CROHN'S STARTER PACK S \$22,800.36 \$4,560.07 NEXAVAR 200 MG TABLET 4 \$22,662.48 \$5,665.62 MEPRON 750 MG/5 ML SUSPENSION 18 \$21,234.79 \$1,179.71 NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5 7 \$21,211.90 \$3,030.27 VENTAVIS 10 MCG/1 ML SOLUTION 2 \$20,342.37 \$10,171.19 PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC 13 \$20,252.24 \$1,558.40 TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION 5 \$19,066.32 \$3,813.26 DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET 18 \$18,154.38 \$1,008.26 CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL 18 \$18,052.12 \$1,002.90 TRIZIVIR TABLET 13 \$17,618.62 \$1,355.28 LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG 6 \$16,897.11 \$2,816.19 LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT 12 \$16,744.23 \$1,395.35 LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR 6 \$16,168.65 \$2,694.78 ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET 6 \$15,828.01 \$2,638.00 KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR 11 \$15,386.29 \$1,398.75 VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION 11 \$15,375.95 \$1,397.81 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG 10 \$14,153.24 \$1,415.32 ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL 8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21 SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET 13 \$13,882.92 \$1,007.92 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG 4 \$12,231.56 \$3,232.89 HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL 8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21 SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET 13 \$13,882.92 \$1,067.92 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG 4 \$12,231.56 \$3,232.89 HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL 8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21 SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET 13 \$13,882.92 \$1,067.92 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG 4 \$12,231.294 APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE 12 \$1,2704.30 \$4,014.33 ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE 5 \$11,444.30 \$2,2454.29 REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL 5 \$12,271.43 \$2,454.29 REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL 5 \$11,204.300 \$4,014.33 ARANESP 300 MCG CAPSULE 4 \$10,555.88 \$2,638.97 VFEND 200 WNITS KIT 1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31 PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE 4 \$9,938.30 S1,225.38 TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,946.68 \$1,300.95 TEMODAR 150 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,946.68 \$1,300.95  |                                |             |              | -           |
| SIMPONI 50 MG/0.5 ML PEN INJEC         13         \$23,460.95         \$1,804.69           HUMIRA CROHN'S STARTER PACK         5         \$22,800.36         \$4,560.07           NEXAVAR 200 MG TABLET         4         \$22,662.48         \$5,665.62           MEPRON 750 MG/5 ML SUSPENSION         18         \$21,234.79         \$1,179.71           NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5         7         \$21,211.90         \$3,030.27           VENTAVIS 10 MCG/I ML SOLUTION         2         \$20,342.37         \$10,171.19           PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC         13         \$20,259.24         \$1,558.40           TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION         5         \$19,066.32         \$3,813.26           DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1  |                                |             |              | -           |
| HUMIRA CROHN'S STARTER PACK  NEXAVAR 200 MG TABLET  4 \$22,662.48 \$5,665.62  MEPRON 750 MG/5 ML SUSPENSION  18 \$21,234.79 \$1,179.71  NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5 7 \$21,211.90 \$3,030.27  VENTAVIS 10 MCG/1 ML SOLUTION  2 \$20,342.37 \$10,171.19  PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC  13 \$20,259.24 \$1,558.40  TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION  5 \$19,066.32 \$3,813.26  DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET  18 \$18,154.08 \$1,008.56  CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/MC ORAL SOL  18 \$18,052.12 \$1,002.90  TRIZIVIR TABLET  13 \$17,618.62 \$1,355.28  LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT  9 \$17,269.54 \$1,918.84  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG  6 \$16,897.11 \$2,816.19  LUPRON DEPOT PED 11.25 MG KIT  LUVENON 150 MG PREFILLED SYR  6 \$16,168.65 \$2,694.78  ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET  6 \$15,828.01 \$2,638.00  KINERET 100 MG/MC SUSPENSION  11 \$15,375.95 \$1,397.81  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG  10 \$14,153.24 \$1,415.32  NFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION  11 \$15,375.95 \$1,397.81  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG  10 \$14,153.24 \$1,415.32  APTIVUS 250 MG VIAL  8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21  SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET  13 \$13,882.92 \$1,067.92  ROBING TOROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG  4 \$12,931.56 \$3,232.89  HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL  10 \$12,899.26 \$1,289.93  APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE  12 \$12,709.04 \$1,059.09  PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL  5 \$12,322.90 \$2,466.58  REBIT TITRATION PACK  5 \$12,271.43 \$2,454.29  REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL  5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94  CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL  5 \$10,900.21 \$2,180.04  HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT  1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31  PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE  4 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43  DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE  8 \$9,933.00 \$1,225.38  TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE  9 \$9,737.28 \$1,081.92  TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE  7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45  PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG  5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02  |                                |             |              | -           |
| NEXAVAR 200 MG TABLET   |                                |             | ·            |             |
| MEPRON 750 MG/5 ML SUSPENSION         18         \$21,234.79         \$1,179.71           NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5         7         \$21,211.90         \$3,030.27           VENTAVIS 10 MCG/1 ML SOLUTION         2         \$20,342.37         \$10,171.19           PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC         13         \$20,259.24         \$1,558.40           TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION         5         \$19,066.32         \$3,813.26           DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,002.90           CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL         18         \$18,052.12         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.8  |                                |             |              | 1           |
| NORDITROPIN NORDIFLX 15 MG/1.5   7   \$21,211.90   \$3,030.27   |                                |             | ·            | 1           |
| VENTAVIS 10 MCG/I ML SOLUTION         2         \$20,342.37         \$10,171.19           PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC         13         \$20,259.24         \$1,558.40           TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION         5         \$19,066.32         \$3,813.26           DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,008.56           CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL         18         \$18,052.12         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.26           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,336.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>  |                                |             |              | 1           |
| PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC  TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION  5 \$19,066.32 \$3,813.26  DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET  18 \$18,154.08 \$1,008.56  CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL  TRIZIVIR TABLET  13 \$17,618.62 \$1,302.90  TRIZIVIR TABLET  13 \$17,618.62 \$1,355.28  LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT  9 \$17,269.54 \$1,918.84  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG  6 \$16,897.11 \$2,816.19  LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT  12 \$16,744.23 \$1,395.35  LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR  6 \$16,168.65 \$2,694.78  ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET  6 \$15,828.01 \$2,638.00  KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR  11 \$15,386.29 \$1,398.75  VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION  11 \$15,375.95 \$1,397.81  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG  10 \$14,153.24 \$1,415.32  ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL  8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21  SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET  13 \$13,882.92 \$1,067.92  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG  4 \$12,931.56 \$3,232.89  HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL  10 \$12,899.26 \$1,289.93  APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE  12 \$12,709.04 \$1,059.09  PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL  5 \$12,332.90 \$2,466.58  REBIF TITRATION PACK  5 \$11,271.43 \$2,454.29  REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL  3 \$12,043.00 \$4,014.33  ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE  5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94  CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL  5 \$11,043.00 \$4,014.33  ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE  5 \$11,045.00 \$2,284.90  CIMZIA KIT  5 \$10,900.21 \$2,180.04  HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT  1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31  PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE  4 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43  DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE  8 \$9,900.01 \$2,180.04  HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT  1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31  PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE  4 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43  DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE  8 \$9,903.00 \$1,225.88  TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE  9 \$9,9737.28 \$1,081.92  TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE  7 \$9,946.68 \$1,320.95  TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE  7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45  PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG  5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02  |                                |             |              |             |
| TOBI 300 MG/5 ML SOLUTION         5         \$19,066.32         \$3,813.26           DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,008.56           CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL         18         \$18,052.12         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,698.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93  |                                | 1           | •            | -           |
| DESOXYN 5 MG TABLET         18         \$18,154.08         \$1,008.56           CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL         18         \$18,052.12         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           LOVENOX 50 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93   |                                |             |              |             |
| CAFFEINE CIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOL         18         \$18,052.12         \$1,002.90           TRIZIVIR TABLET         13         \$17,618.62         \$1,355.28           LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td></tr<>   |                                | 1           |              | -           |
| TRIZIVIR TABLET  LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG  LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT  LUPROP SALA.23 \$1,355.35  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,355.35  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,355.35  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,365.35  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,365.45  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,365.45  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,355.52  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,365.45  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,355.52  LOVEN SALA.23 \$1,365.52  LOVEN |                                | <del></del> |              |             |
| LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT         9         \$17,269.54         \$1,918.84           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td></t<>   |                                |             | ·            |             |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.6 MG         6         \$16,897.11         \$2,816.19           LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33   |                                |             | ·            |             |
| LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT         12         \$16,744.23         \$1,395.35           LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94  |                                |             |              |             |
| LOVENOX 150 MG PREFILLED SYR         6         \$16,168.65         \$2,694.78           ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET         6         \$15,828.01         \$2,638.00           KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR         11         \$15,386.29         \$1,398.75           VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,2332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           <  | ì                              | <del></del> |              | ,           |
| ZYVOX 600 MG TABLET       6       \$15,828.01       \$2,638.00         KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR       11       \$15,386.29       \$1,398.75         VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION       11       \$15,375.95       \$1,397.81         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG       10       \$14,153.24       \$1,415.32         ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL       8       \$14,097.66       \$1,762.21         SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET       13       \$13,882.92       \$1,067.92         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG       4       \$12,931.56       \$3,232.89         HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL       10       \$12,899.26       \$1,289.93         HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL       10       \$12,899.26       \$1,289.93         APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE       12       \$12,709.04       \$1,059.09         PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL       5       \$12,332.90       \$2,466.58         REBIF TITRATION PACK       5       \$12,271.43       \$2,454.29         REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL       3       \$12,271.43       \$2,2454.29         REMODULIN 5.0 MG/0.6 ML SYRINGE       5       \$11,614.68       \$2,322.94         CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL       5       \$11,424.50       \$2,284.90         CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUM   |                                | 1           |              |             |
| KINERET 100 MG/0.67 ML SYR VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION 11 \$15,375.95 \$1,398.75 VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION 11 \$15,375.95 \$1,397.81 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG 10 \$14,153.24 \$1,415.32 ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL 8 \$14,097.66 \$1,762.21 SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET 13 \$13,882.92 \$1,067.92 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG 4 \$12,931.56 \$3,232.89 HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL 10 \$12,899.26 \$1,289.93 APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE 12 \$12,709.04 \$1,059.09 PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL 5 \$12,332.90 \$2,466.58 REBIF TITRATION PACK 5 \$12,271.43 \$2,454.29 REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL 3 \$12,043.00 \$4,014.33 ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE 5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94 CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL 5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94 CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL 5 \$10,900.21 \$2,180.04 HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT 1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31 PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE 4 \$10,555.88 \$2,638.97 VFEND 200 MG TABLET 6 \$10,390.13 \$1,731.69 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG 2 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43 DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE 8 \$9,803.00 \$1,225.38 TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE 9 \$9,737.28 \$1,081.92 TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE 4 \$9,384.36 \$2,346.09 ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL 7 \$9,246.68 \$1,320.95 TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45 PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG 5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02  |                                |             | ·            | -           |
| VFEND 40 MG/ML SUSPENSION         11         \$15,375.95         \$1,397.81           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 M  |                                |             | ·            | -           |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.8 MG         10         \$14,153.24         \$1,415.32           ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT         1         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,555.88         \$2,638.97           VFEND 200 MG TA  |                                |             | ·            | -           |
| ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL         8         \$14,097.66         \$1,762.21           SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT         1         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,555.88         \$2,638.97           VFEND 200 MG TABLET   |                                |             | ·            | -           |
| SENSIPAR 90 MG TABLET         13         \$13,882.92         \$1,067.92           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,424.50         \$2,284.90           CIMZIA KIT         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT         1         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,555.88         \$2,638.97           VFEND 200 MG TABLET         6         \$10,390.13         \$1,731.69           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG         2         \$9,948.86         \$4,974.43           DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE         8         \$9,803.00         \$1,225.38           TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE  |                                |             |              |             |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG         4         \$12,931.56         \$3,232.89           HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL         10         \$12,899.26         \$1,289.93           APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         12         \$12,709.04         \$1,059.09           PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,424.50         \$2,284.90           CIMZIA KIT         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT         1         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,555.88         \$2,638.97           VFEND 200 MG TABLET         6         \$10,390.13         \$1,731.69           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG         2         \$9,948.86         \$4,974.43           DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE         8         \$9,803.00         \$1,225.38           TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE         9         \$9,737.28         \$1,081.92           TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE<  | ORENCIA 250 MG VIAL            |             | \$14,097.66  | \$1,762.21  |
| HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL       10       \$12,899.26       \$1,289.93         APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE       12       \$12,709.04       \$1,059.09         PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL       5       \$12,332.90       \$2,466.58         REBIF TITRATION PACK       5       \$12,271.43       \$2,454.29         REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL       3       \$12,043.00       \$4,014.33         ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE       5       \$11,614.68       \$2,322.94         CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL       5       \$11,424.50       \$2,284.90         CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN   |                                | 13          | \$13,882.92  | \$1,067.92  |
| APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE  PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL  \$12,709.04 \$1,059.09  PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL  \$5 \$12,332.90 \$2,466.58  REBIF TITRATION PACK  \$5 \$12,271.43 \$2,454.29  REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL  \$3 \$12,043.00 \$4,014.33  ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE  \$5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94  CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL  \$5 \$11,424.50 \$2,284.90  CIMZIA KIT  \$5 \$10,900.21 \$2,180.04  HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT  \$1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31  PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE  4 \$10,555.88 \$2,638.97  VFEND 200 MG TABLET  \$6 \$10,390.13 \$1,731.69  GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG  \$2 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43  DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE  \$8 \$9,803.00 \$1,225.38  TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE  \$9 \$9,737.28 \$1,081.92  TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE  \$9 \$9,384.36 \$2,346.09  ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL  \$7 \$9,246.68 \$1,320.95  TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE  \$7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45  PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG  \$5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02  | GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.8 MG    | 4           | •            | \$3,232.89  |
| PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL         5         \$12,332.90         \$2,466.58           REBIF TITRATION PACK         5         \$12,271.43         \$2,454.29           REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL         3         \$12,043.00         \$4,014.33           ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE         5         \$11,614.68         \$2,322.94           CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL         5         \$11,424.50         \$2,284.90           CIMZIA KIT         5         \$10,900.21         \$2,180.04           HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT         1         \$10,715.31         \$10,715.31           PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE         4         \$10,555.88         \$2,638.97           VFEND 200 MG TABLET         6         \$10,390.13         \$1,731.69           GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG         2         \$9,948.86         \$4,974.43           DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE         8         \$9,803.00         \$1,225.38           TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE         9         \$9,737.28         \$1,081.92           TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE         4         \$9,384.36         \$2,346.09           ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL         7         \$9,246.68         \$1,320.95           TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE         7         \$9,152.13         \$1,307.45           PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG   | HUMATROPE 5 MG VIAL            | 10          | \$12,899.26  | \$1,289.93  |
| REBIF TITRATION PACK       5       \$12,271.43       \$2,454.29         REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL       3       \$12,043.00       \$4,014.33         ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE       5       \$11,614.68       \$2,322.94         CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL       5       \$11,424.50       \$2,284.90         CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | APTIVUS 250 MG CAPSULE         |             | \$12,709.04  | \$1,059.09  |
| REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL       3       \$12,043.00       \$4,014.33         ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE       5       \$11,614.68       \$2,322.94         CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL       5       \$11,424.50       \$2,284.90         CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | PROCRIT 20,000 UNITS/ML VIAL   | 5           | \$12,332.90  | \$2,466.58  |
| ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE 5 \$11,614.68 \$2,322.94 CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL 5 \$11,424.50 \$2,284.90 CIMZIA KIT 5 \$10,900.21 \$2,180.04 HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT 1 \$10,715.31 \$10,715.31 PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE 4 \$10,555.88 \$2,638.97 VFEND 200 MG TABLET 6 \$10,390.13 \$1,731.69 GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG 2 \$9,948.86 \$4,974.43 DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE 8 \$9,803.00 \$1,225.38 TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE 9 \$9,737.28 \$1,081.92 TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE 4 \$9,384.36 \$2,346.09 ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL 7 \$9,246.68 \$1,320.95 TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45 PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG 5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02   | REBIF TITRATION PACK           | 5           | \$12,271.43  | \$2,454.29  |
| CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL       5       \$11,424.50       \$2,284.90         CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | REMODULIN 2.5 MG/ML VIAL       | 3           | \$12,043.00  | \$4,014.33  |
| CIMZIA KIT       5       \$10,900.21       \$2,180.04         HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02  | ARANESP 300 MCG/0.6 ML SYRINGE | 5           | \$11,614.68  | \$2,322.94  |
| HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       1       \$10,715.31       \$10,715.31         PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02  | CUBICIN 500 MG VIAL            | 5           | \$11,424.50  | \$2,284.90  |
| PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE       4       \$10,555.88       \$2,638.97         VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | CIMZIA KIT                     | 5           | \$10,900.21  | \$2,180.04  |
| VFEND 200 MG TABLET       6       \$10,390.13       \$1,731.69         GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | HUMATE-P 1,200 UNITS KIT       | 1           | \$10,715.31  | \$10,715.31 |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG       2       \$9,948.86       \$4,974.43         DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02  | PROGRAF 5 MG CAPSULE           | 4           | \$10,555.88  | \$2,638.97  |
| DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       8       \$9,803.00       \$1,225.38         TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02  | VFEND 200 MG TABLET            | 6           | \$10,390.13  | \$1,731.69  |
| TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE       9       \$9,737.28       \$1,081.92         TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02   | GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 1.4 MG    | 2           | \$9,948.86   | \$4,974.43  |
| TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE       4       \$9,384.36       \$2,346.09         ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL       7       \$9,246.68       \$1,320.95         TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE       7       \$9,152.13       \$1,307.45         PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG       5       \$9,105.12       \$1,821.02  | DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE       | 8           | \$9,803.00   | \$1,225.38  |
| ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL 7 \$9,246.68 \$1,320.95<br>TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45<br>PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG 5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02   | TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE         | 9           | \$9,737.28   | \$1,081.92  |
| ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL 7 \$9,246.68 \$1,320.95<br>TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE 7 \$9,152.13 \$1,307.45<br>PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG 5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02   | TEMODAR 180 MG CAPSULE         | 4           | \$9,384.36   | \$2,346.09  |
| TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE         7         \$9,152.13         \$1,307.45           PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG         5         \$9,105.12         \$1,821.02  | ARANESP 60 MCG/ML VIAL         | 7           |              |             |
| PEGINTRON REDIPEN 120 MCG 5 \$9,105.12 \$1,821.02   | TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE         | 7           |              |             |
|   |                                | 5           |              | 1           |
|   | PEGINTRON REDIPEN 150 MCG      | 4           | \$8,919.58   | \$2,229.90  |

| Description                     | Rx Count | Dollar Total | Dollar/Rx  |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| ULTRASE MT 20 CAPSULE EC        | 6        | \$7,875.47   | \$1,312.58 |
| TEMODAR 140 MG CAPSULE          | 1        | \$7,751.57   | \$7,751.57 |
| ARANESP 200 MCG/0.4 ML SYRINGE  | 7        | \$7,724.98   | \$1,103.57 |
| SUTENT 50 MG CAPSULE            | 1        | \$7,656.81   | \$7,656.81 |
| TARCEVA 100 MG TABLET           | 2        | \$6,976.72   | \$3,488.36 |
| VANCOCIN HCL 250 MG PULVULE     | 4        | \$6,963.51   | \$1,740.88 |
| SPRYCEL 50 MG TABLET            | 1        | \$6,799.62   | \$6,799.62 |
| NEULASTA 6 MG/0.6 ML SYRINGE    | 2        | \$6,743.48   | \$3,371.74 |
| SPRYCEL 70 MG TABLET            | 1        | \$6,739.25   | \$6,739.25 |
| NEUMEGA 5 MG VIAL               | 2        | \$6,582.38   | \$3,291.19 |
| HUMIRA PSORIASIS STARTER PACK   | 2        | \$6,527.61   | \$3,263.81 |
| PANCRECARB MS-16 CAPSULE EC     | 5        | \$6,454.45   | \$1,290.89 |
| INVEGA SUSTENNA 234 MG PREF SY  | 4        | \$6,375.12   | \$1,593.78 |
| LUPRON DEPOT-PED 15 MG KIT      | 4        | \$6,121.18   | \$1,530.30 |
| SUCRAID 8,500 UNITS/ML SOLN     | 1        | \$6,073.96   | \$6,073.96 |
| EXJADE 500 MG TABLET            | 1        | \$6,003.34   | \$6,003.34 |
| CANCIDAS IV 50 MG VIAL          | 2        | \$5,298.92   | \$2,649.46 |
| BENEFIX 500 UNIT VIAL           | 2        | \$4,811.00   | \$2,405.50 |
| BOTOX 100 UNITS VIAL            | 4        | \$4,697.15   | \$1,174.29 |
| BETASERON 0.3 MG KIT            | 2        | \$4,448.56   | \$2,224.28 |
| INVEGA SUSTENNA 156 MG PREF SY  | 4        | \$4,255.36   | \$1,063.84 |
| LUPRON DEPOT-PED 11.25 MG KIT   | 3        | \$4,131.24   | \$1,003.84 |
| HUMATE-P 600 UNITS KIT          | 1        | \$4,131.24   | \$4,107.35 |
| LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG 3MO KIT   | 3        | \$4,017.09   | \$1,339.03 |
| NEUPOGEN 480 MCG/1.6 ML VIAL    | 1        | \$3,857.50   | \$3,857.50 |
| ARIXTRA 10 MG SYRINGE           | 1        | \$3,837.30   | \$3,837.30 |
| TEMODAR 100 MG CAPSULE          | 1        | \$3,622.00   | \$3,622.00 |
| CAFCIT 20 MG/ML ORAL SOLN       | 3        | \$3,524.25   | \$1,174.75 |
| THALOMID 50 MG CAPSULE          | 1        | \$3,399.15   | \$3,399.15 |
| GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK 0.6 MG     | 3        | \$3,206.81   | \$1,068.94 |
| NEUPOGEN 300 MCG/0.5 ML SYR     | 3        | \$3,154.44   | \$1,051.48 |
| FEIBA VH IMMUNO 651-1,200 UNIT  | 1        | \$3,032.21   | \$3,032.21 |
| NAGLAZYME 5 MG/5 ML VIAL        | 1        | \$2,992.18   | \$2,992.18 |
| NEUPOGEN 300 MCG/ML VIAL        | 2        | \$2,820.26   | \$1,410.13 |
| COLISTIMETHATE 150 MG VIAL      | 2        | \$2,769.50   | \$1,384.75 |
| NEUMEGA 5 MG VIAL               | 1        | \$2,743.45   | \$2,743.45 |
| ELAPRASE 6 MG/3 ML VIAL         | 2        | \$2,796.56   | \$1,353.28 |
| TARCEVA 25 MG TABLET            | 2        | \$2,434.55   | \$1,217.28 |
| PEGINTRON 150 MCG KIT           | 1        | \$2,298.82   | \$2,298.82 |
| EPOGEN 10,000 UNITS/ML VIAL     | 2        | \$2,156.65   | \$1,078.33 |
| TEMODAR 250 MG CAPSULE          | 1        | \$2,130.03   | \$2,090.94 |
| PULMOZYME 1 MG/ML AMPUL         | 1        | \$1,861.11   | \$1,861.11 |
| OCTREOTIDE ACET 200 MCG/ML VL   | 1        | \$1,355.09   | \$1,355.09 |
| PROGRAF 1 MG CAPSULE            | 1        | \$1,333.09   | \$1,332.16 |
| ARANESP 60 MCG/0.3 ML SYRINGE   | 1        | \$1,332.10   | \$1,332.10 |
| AKANEST UU WICU/U.S WIL SYKINGE | 1        | \$1,490.49   | \$1,290.49 |

| Description                 | Rx Count | Dollar Total   | Dollar/Rx  |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| VFEND 50 MG TABLET          | 1        | \$1,251.66     | \$1,251.66 |
| RABAVERT RABIES VACCINE KIT | 1        | \$1,112.31     | \$1,112.31 |
| AZACTAM 1 GM VIAL           | 1        | \$1,095.96     | \$1,095.96 |
| Totals                      | 2,414    | \$6,262,804.94 | \$2,594.37 |



### METOZOLV ODT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION SD DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Fax Completed Form to: 866-254-0761
For questions regarding this Prior authorization, call 866-705-5391

SD Medicaid requires that patients receiving a new prescription for Metozolv must meet the following criteria:

• Patient must try metoclopramide.

| Part I: RECIPIENT INFORMATION (To                  | be completed by physicia | n's representative or pha     | rmacy):        |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| RECIPIENT NAME:                                    |                          | RECIPIENT MEDICAID ID NUMBER: |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Recipient  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Date of birth: / /                                 |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| D. ( II. DUNGIGIANI INFORMATION (T                 |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Part II: PHYSICIAN INFORMATION (To PHYSICIAN NAME: | be completed by physicia | In's representative or pna    |                |  |  |
| FRESICIAN NAME.                                    |                          | PHI SICIAN WEDICAID PK        | OVIDER NOWBER. |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| PHYSICIAN ADDRESS:                                 |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| CITY:  | PHONE: ( )               | FAX: ( )                      |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Part III: TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSI                 | CIAN:                    |                               |                |  |  |
| Requested Drug: (must be completed)                |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Diagnosis for this request:                        |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Qualifications for coverage:                       |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| go.  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  | Start Date:              | End Date:                     | Dose:          |  |  |
| ☐ Failed metoclopramide therapy                    |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Physician Signature:                               |                          |                               | Date:          |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Part IV: PHARMACY INFORMATION                      |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| PHARMACY NAME:                                     |                          | SD MEDICAIDPROVIDER I         | NUMBER:        |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Phone: ( ):  |                          | FAX:: ( )                     |                |  |  |
| ,  |                          | ,                             |                |  |  |
| Down   |                          | NDO#                          |                |  |  |
| Drug:  |                          | NDC#:                         |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Part V: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY                      |                          |                               |                |  |  |
| Date: /  | 1                        | Initials:                     |                |  |  |
| Approved -   | ·                        |                               | -              |  |  |
| Effective dates of PA: From: /                     | 1                        | To:                           | 1              |  |  |
| Denied: (Reasons)                                  |                          |                               |                |  |  |
|  |                          |                               |                |  |  |

# South Dakota Medicaid Pharmacotherapy Review Statin and Statin Combinations

#### I. Overview

The 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors, also known as statins, are the most effective class of drugs for lowering serum low-density lipoprotein (LDL-C) concentrations. Depending on the agent, the statins can decrease LDL-C by 18% to 60% when used as monotherapy. The statins work by inhibiting HMG-CoA reductase, the enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of HMG-CoA to mevalonate in an early step in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. In addition to LDL-C reduction, statins lower total cholesterol as well as triglycerides, and slightly increase high-density lipoprotein (HDL-C).

Lowering total cholesterol and LDL-C and raising HDL-C is important for many reasons. Deposition of cholesterol in the arterial walls is central to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries. A direct correlation exists between total cholesterol, LDL-C, and the risk of developing coronary heart disease (CHD). Each 1% reduction in LDL-C results in approximately a 1% decrease in the risk of a major cardiac event. An inverse relationship exists between HDL-C and the risk of developing CHD; each 1mg/dL decrease in HDL-C results in a 2-3% increase in the risk of CHD.

CHD is the single leading cause of death in America today with over 425,000 deaths in 2006. From 1996 to 2006, the death rate from CVD decreased 29.2 percent and the death rate from CHD decreased 36.4 percent. Advances have been made in the treatment of CVD, CHD and hyperlipidemia, but there is still work to be done. There are approximately 35.7 million adults in the U.S. with a total cholesterol value of 240mg/dL and greater. The direct and indirect healthcare cost for CVD in 2009 is estimated to be at \$475.3 billion.

Pharmacotherapy that can lower total cholesterol and LDL-C while raising HDL-C is not only worthwhile, but extremely valuable. HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors are considered first-line agents for treating hyperlipidemia.

Table 1 lists the agents included in this review.

Table 1. Statin and Statin Combinations Included in this Review

| Generic Name            | Brand Name           | Dosage Form/Strength | Generic Availability | Manufacturer |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Atorvastatin            | Lipitor <sup>®</sup> | Tablets: 10mg, 20mg, | No                   | Pfizer       |
|                         |                      | 40mg, and 80mg       |                      |              |
| Atorvastatin/amlodipine | Caduet®              | Tablets: 2.5mg/10mg, | No                   | Pfizer       |
|                         |                      | 2.5mg/20mg,          |                      |              |
|                         |                      | 2.5mg/40mg,          |                      |              |
|                         |                      | 5mg/10mg, 5mg/20mg,  |                      |              |
|                         |                      | 5mg/40mg, 5mg/80mg,  |                      |              |

| Generic Name          | Brand Name | Dosage Form/Strength         | Generic Availability | Manufacturer      |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                       |            | 10mg/10mg,                   |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 10mg/20mg,                   |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 10mg/40mg, and               |                      |                   |
| Fluvastatin           | T 1®       | 10mg/80mg                    | N.                   | Novartis          |
| Fluvastatin           | Lescol XL® | Capsules: 20mg, and 40mg;    | No                   | Novartis          |
|                       | Lescoi AL  | Extended-release             |                      |                   |
|                       |            | tablets: 80mg                |                      |                   |
| Lovastatin            | Mevacor®,  | Tablets: 10mg, 20mg,         | Yes-Mevacor          | Merck,            |
| Lovastatiii           | Altoprev®  | and 40mg;                    | No-Altoprev          | Altoprev-First    |
|                       | Altopiev   | Extended-release             | No-Altopiev          | Horizon,          |
|                       |            | tablets: 20mg, 40mg,         |                      | various generic   |
|                       |            | and 60mg                     |                      | companies         |
| Lovastatin/niacin ER  | Advicor®   | Tablets: 500mg/20mg,         | No                   | Abbott            |
| Lovastatiii/maciii EK | Advicor    | 750mg/20mg,                  | NO                   | Abbott            |
|                       |            | 1000mg/20mg, and             |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 1000mg/20mg, and 1000mg/40mg |                      |                   |
| Rosuvastatin          | Crestor®   | Tablets: 5mg, 10mg,          | No                   | AstraZeneca       |
| 1000 v ubuum          | Crestor    | 20mg, and 40mg               | 110                  | 1 ISHUZONCOU      |
| Pitavastatin          | Livalo®    | Tablets: 1mg, 2mg,           | No                   | Kowa              |
|                       |            | and 4mg                      |                      | Pharmaceuticals   |
| Pravastatin           | Pravachol® | Tablets: 10mg, 20mg,         | Yes                  | Bristol-Myers     |
|                       |            | 40mg, and 80mg               |                      | Squibb, various   |
|                       |            |                              |                      | generic companies |
| Simvastatin           | Zocor®     | Tablets: 5mg, 10mg,          | Yes                  | Merck, various    |
|                       |            | 20mg, 40mg, and 80mg         |                      | generic companies |
| Simvastatin/ezetimibe | Vytorin®   | Tablets:10mg/10mg,           | No                   | Merck/Schering-   |
|                       |            | 10mg/20mg,                   |                      | Plough            |
|                       |            | 10mg/40mg, and               |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 10mg/80mg                    |                      |                   |
| Simvastatin/niacin ER | Simcor®    | 500mg/20mg,                  | No                   | Abbott            |
|                       |            | 500mg/40mg,                  |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 750/20mg,                    |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 1,000mg/20mg and             |                      |                   |
|                       |            | 1,000mg/40mg                 |                      |                   |

#### **II.** Current Treatment Guidelines

The decision to treat hyperlipidemia generally follows the treatment guidelines of the Third Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Adult Treatment Panel (ATP) III, published in 2002 and updated in 2004. The report stresses that the intensity of treatment should be directed by the degree of cardiovascular risk. Because LDL-C is the major atherogenic lipid component, NCEP-ATP III focuses primarily on achieving target LDL-C levels. For most patients who are prescribed a statin, the target is <130 mg/dL or <100 mg/dL. In ATP-III, patients who have type 2 diabetes without CHD; peripheral or carotid vascular disease; and patients who have multiple risk factors and a 10-year risk of CHD > 20% are said to have 'CHD equivalents.' This means that the criteria for using drug therapy and the LDL-C target is the same for patients who have a history of CHD.

The 2006 update of the American Heart Association/American College of Cardiology consensus statement on secondary prevention states that an LDL-C goal of <70 mg/dL for high risk patients is a therapeutic option. Factors that place patients in the category of very high risk are the presence of established CVD plus 1) multiple major risk factors (especially diabetes), 2) severe and poorly controlled risk factors (especially continued smoking), 3) multiple risk factors of the metabolic syndrome (especially high triglycerides >200 mg/dL plus non-HDL-C >130 mg/dL with low HDL-C <40 mg/dL, and 4) patients with acute coronary syndromes. If it is not possible to attain LDL-C <70 mg/dL because of a high baseline LDL-C, it generally is possible to achieve LDL-C reductions of >50% with either statins or LDL-C lowering drug combinations. The optimal goal of <70 mg/dL does not apply to individuals who are not at high risk.

Table 2 summarizes NCEP Treatment Guidelines for LDL-C goals and cutpoints for therapeutic lifestyle changes (TLC), and pharmacotherapy in different risk categories.

Table 2. NCEP Treatment Guidelines: LDL-C Goals and Cutpoints for TLC and Pharmacotherapy

| Tuble 2. 1 (CET Treatment Guid | chinesi EDE e de | outs una Catpoints for 1. | ze una i nai macotnei apy           |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Risk Category                  | LDL Goal         | LDL Level to Initiate     | LDL Level at Which to Consider Drug |
|                                |                  | TLC                       | Therapy                             |
| CHD or CHD Risk Equivalent     | < 100 mg/dL      | $\geq 100 \text{ mg/dL}$  | $\geq$ 130 mg/dL                    |
| (10-year risk $> 20%)$         |                  |                           | (100-129 mg/dL, drug optional)*     |
| 2 or more Risk Factors         | < 130 mg/dL      | ≥130 mg/dL                | $\geq$ 130 mg/dL                    |
| $(10$ -year risk $\leq 20\%$ ) | _                | _                         | (for 10-year risk 10-20%)           |
|                                |                  |                           |                                     |
|                                |                  |                           | > 160 mg/dL                         |
|                                |                  |                           | (for 10-year risk < 10%)            |
| 0-1 Risk Factors               | < 160 mg/dL      | $\geq$ 160 mg/dL          | $\geq$ 190 mg/dL                    |
|                                |                  |                           | (160-189 mg/dL, drug optional)**    |

<sup>\*</sup>Some authorities recommend use of LDL-C lowering drugs in this category if an LDL-C < 100 mg/dL cannot be achieved by TLC. Others prefer use of drugs that primarily modify triglycerides and HDL, e.g., nicotinic acid or fibrate. Clinical judgment may also call for deferring drug therapy in this subcategory.

#### III. Comparative Indications for HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors for use adjunctively with a diet restricted in saturated fat and cholesterol when diet and other nonpharmacological therapies alone have produced inadequate responses.

Table 3 summarizes the FDA-approved indications for HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors included in this review.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Factors that favor drug therapy after 3 months of TLC include a severe single risk factor (heavy smoking, poorly controlled hypertension, strong family history of premature CHD, or very low HDL-C), multiple life-habit risk factors and emerging risk factors, or 10-year risk approaching 10%.

Table 3. FDA Approved Indications for the HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

| Table 3. FDA App      |                 | Fluvastatin/         | Reducti                               | isc minibitors  |                  |                   |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Indication            | Atorvastatin    | Fluvastatin XL       | Lovastatin                            | Pitavastatin    | Pravastatin      | Rosuvastatin      | Simvastatin   |
| Primary prevention    |                 |                      | ultiple risk fact                     | tors for CHD, d | iabetes, periphe | eral vascular dis | ease, history |
| of stroke, or other   | cerebrovascular | disease to:          |                                       | T .             |                  | T                 |               |
| Reduce angina risk    | $\checkmark$    |                      | $\sqrt{}$                             |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Reduce MI risk        | √               |                      |                                       |                 | V                |                   | √             |
| Reduce stroke         | ,               |                      |                                       |                 | ,                |                   | ,             |
| risk                  | $\sqrt{}$       |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   | V             |
| Reduce risk for       |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| revascularization     |                 |                      | $\sqrt{}$                             |                 |                  |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| procedures            |                 |                      |                                       |                 | ,                |                   | ·             |
| Reduce risk of        | ,               |                      |                                       |                 | 1                |                   | 1             |
| CV mortality          |                 |                      |                                       |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| Secondary prevent     | ion of CV event | s in patients with c | clinically evide                      | ent CHD to:     |                  |                   |               |
|                       |                 | F                    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Reduce risk of MI     |                 |                      |                                       |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| Reduce risk of        |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| stroke                | $\sqrt{}$       |                      |                                       |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| Reduce risk for       |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| revascularization     |                 | $\sqrt{}$            |                                       |                 |                  |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| procedures            |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Reduce risk of        |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| hospitalization       |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| for CHF               |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Reduce angina risk    | $\checkmark$    |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Slow progression      |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| of coronary           |                 | $\sqrt{}$            | $\sqrt{}$                             |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   |               |
| atherosclerosis       |                 | *                    | 4                                     |                 | ,                | ,                 |               |
| Reduce risk of        |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| total mortality by    |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   | ,             |
| reducing              |                 |                      |                                       |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   | $\sqrt{}$     |
| coronary death        |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Hypercholesteroler    | l<br>nia        |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| 21.j perenaiesteraier |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Primary hyper-        |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| cholesterolemia       |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| (heterozygous         |                 |                      | $\sqrt{}$                             | $\sqrt{}$       | $\sqrt{}$        |                   |               |
| familial and          |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| nonfamilial)          |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Adolescents with      |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| heterozygous          | 1               | ,                    | ,                                     |                 | 1                |                   | ,             |
| familial hyper-       | $\sqrt{}$       | √                    | $\sqrt{}$                             |                 | $\sqrt{}$        |                   | <b>√</b>      |
| cholesterolemia       |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| Homozygous            |                 |                      |                                       |                 |                  |                   |               |
| familial hyper-       | $\sqrt{}$       |                      |                                       |                 |                  | $\sqrt{}$         |               |
| cholesterolemia       | 1               |                      |                                       |                 |                  | ,                 | <b>'</b>      |
| Choicsterolellia      |                 |                      |                                       | l               |                  |                   | İ             |

| Indication  | Atorvastatin | Fluvastatin/<br>Fluvastatin XL | Lovastatin | Pitavastatin | Pravastatin | Rosuvastatin | Simvastatin |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Mixed<br>dyslipidemia<br>(Fredrickson<br>types IIa and IIb)         | <b>V</b>     | V                              | √          | <b>V</b>     | <b>V</b>    | <b>V</b>     | <b>√</b>    |
| Hyper-<br>triglyceridemia<br>(Fredrickson type<br>IV)               | <b>V</b>     |                                |            |              | <b>V</b>    | <b>V</b>     | <b>√</b>    |
| Primary<br>dysbetalipo-<br>proteinemia<br>(Fredrickson type<br>III) | V            |                                |            |              | V           | V            | V           |

#### **Combination Product Indications:**

## 1. Amlodipine/Atorvastatin (Caduet)

- Amlodipine: For the treatment of hypertension, chronic stable angina, and confirmed or suspected vasospastic angina (Prinzmetal or Variant angina).
- o Atorvastatin: See indications above.

#### 2. Niacin (Extended Release)/Lovastatin (Advicor)

O Primary hypercholesterolemia/mixed dyslipidemia: For the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia (heterozygous familial and nonfamilial) and mixed dyslipidemia (Frederickson Types IIa and IIb) in the following: Patients treated with lovastatin who require further TG-lowering or HDL-raising who may benefit from having niacin added to their regimen; patients treated with niacin who require further LDL-lowering who may benefit from having lovastatin added to their regimen.

#### 3. Niacin (Extended Release)/Simvastatin (Simcor)

- Hypercholesterolemia: For the reduction of total cholesterol, LDL-C, APO B, non-HDL-C, or TG, or to increase HDL-C in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and mixed dyslipidemia (Fredrickson type IIa and IIb) when treatment with simvastatin monotherapy or niacin extended-release monotherapy is considered inadequate.
- Hypertriglyceridemia: For the reduction of triglycerides in patients with hypertriglyceridemia (Fredrickson type IV hyperlipidemia) when treatment with simvastatin monotherapy or niacin extended-release monotherapy is considered inadequate.

#### 4. Ezetimibe/Simvastatin (Vytorin)

 Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: For reducing elevated total cholesterol and LDL-C in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, as an adjunct to other lipid-lowering treatments. o Primary hypercholesterolemia: Adjunctive therapy to diet for reducing elevated total cholesterol, LDL-C, apolipoprotein B (apo B), triglycerides, and non-high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C), and to increase HDL-C in patients with primary (heterozygous familial and nonfamilial) hypercholesterolemia or mixed hyperlipidemia.

# IV. Comparative Pharmacokinetic Parameters of HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

Table 4. Pharmacokinetic parameters of HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

| 1 able 4. Pr                              | iarmacokinetic  | parameters of l                                       | HMG-COA Re  | ductase Inhib  | itors  |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|   | Atorvastatin  | Fluvastatin/<br>Fluvastatin<br>XL                     | Lovastatin  | Pitavastatin   | Pravastatin  | Rosuvastatin  | Simvastatin  |
| Elimination<br>Half Life                  | 14 hours<br>(20-30 hours<br>for HMG-<br>CoA<br>reductase<br>inhibitory<br>activity) | <3 hours for<br>IR and 9<br>hours for ER              | 3 to 4 hours<br>(IR)  | 12 hours   | 77 hours<br>(pravastatin<br>plus<br>metabolites)   | 19 hours  |  |
| Absolute<br>Bioavailability               | ~14%  | 24%-IR<br>29%-ER                                      | <5%; BA<br>for ER was<br>190%<br>compared<br>with IR        | 51%  | 17%  | 20%   | <5%  |
| Food Effect                               | Decreased rate and extent of absorption; not clinically significant                 | Decreased<br>rate, but not<br>extent of<br>absorption | Decreased<br>bio-<br>availability<br>(ER)                   | Decreased<br>rate by<br>43%, but<br>not sig-<br>nificantly<br>reduce<br>extent | Decreased<br>bio-<br>availability;<br>not clinically<br>significant                                    | Decreased<br>rate 20%,<br>but not<br>extent of<br>absorption              |  |
| Protein<br>Binding                        | ≥98%  | 98%   | >95%  | >99%   | 50%  | 88%   | 95%  |
| Time to peak                              | 1 to 2 hours  | <1 hour (IR);<br>3 hours ER)                          | 2 to 4 hours  | 1 hour   | 1 to 1.5 hours   | 3 to 5 hours  | 1.3 to 2.4<br>hours  |
| Main<br>Metabolizing<br>Enzyme            | CYP3A4<br>(hepatic-<br>first pass)  | CYP2C9<br>(75%)<br>(hepatic- first<br>pass)           | CYP3A4<br>(hepatic-<br>extensive<br>first pass)             | Marginal<br>CYP2C9   | Extensive sulfation  | Minor<br>CYP2C9   | Extensive<br>CYP3A4  |
| Primary Route of Elimination              | Bile;<br><2% (urine)  | 5% (urine);<br>90% (feces)                            | 10%<br>(urine);<br>83%<br>(feces)                           | 15%<br>(urine);<br>79%<br>(feces)  | 20% (urine);<br>70% (feces)  | 90% (feces)   | 13% (urine);<br>60% (feces)  |
| Effects of<br>Renal/Hepatic<br>Impairment | Plasma levels ↑ in chronic alcoholic liver disease.                                 | Plasma levels  with hepatic insufficiency.            | Plasma<br>levels <b>↑</b> in<br>severe<br>renal<br>disease. | Plasma concentrati ons are  in mild to moderate hepatic im- pairment;          | Potential drug<br>accumulation<br>with renal or<br>hepatic<br>insufficiency;<br>mean AUC<br>varied 18- | Increased plasma concentratio ns with severe renal impairment and hepatic | Higher systemic exposure may occur in hepatic and severe renal in- |

| Atorvastatin | Fluvastatin/<br>Fluvastatin<br>XL | Lovastatin | Pitavastatin  | Pravastatin   | Rosuvastatin | Simvastatin  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|              |                                   |            | rate and extent of absorption are increased 60% and 79% respect- ively, in patients with moderate renal im- pairment. | fold in cirrhotic patients, and peak values varied 47-fold. | disease.     | sufficiency. |

# V. HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitor Drug Interactions

**Table 5. HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitor Drug Interactions** 

| Precipitant drug   | Object drug  |          | Description   |  |  |
|--|--|----------|---|--|--|
| Amiodarone   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin               | 1        | Amiodarone may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). If coadministration cannot be avoided, use the lowest possible H MG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose.   |  |  |
| Antacids   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Rosuvastatin Atorvastatin                         | <b>\</b> | Coadministration with aluminum hydroxide/magnesium hydroxide suspension decreased atorvastatin levels by approximately 35%; LDL-C reduction was not altered. Coadministration of rosuvastatin and an aluminum/magnesium combination antacid decreased rosuvastatin levels by 54%. Administer antacids at least 2 hours after rosuvastatin.  |  |  |
| Azole antifungals<br>(eg, fluconazole,<br>itraconazole,<br>ketoconazole) | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors   | 1        | Azole antifungal agents may inhibit the metabolism of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). Itraconazole is contraindicated with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors metabolized by CYP3A4. If coadministration of other agents cannot be avoided, consider suspending the dose of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor during the course of therapy. Pravastatin and rosuvastatin levels are affected the least. |  |  |
| Bile acid sequestrants<br>(eg, cholestyramine,<br>colestipol)            | H MG-CoA reductase<br>inhibitors<br>Atorvastatin<br>Pravastatin<br>Fluvastatin | <b>\</b> | The H MG-CoA reductase inhibitor may adsorb to the bile acid sequestrant, reducing the GI absorption of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Administer pravastatin I hour before or4 hours after bile acid sequestrants. Administer fluvastatin at least 2 hours after a bile acid sequestrant. Plasma levels of atorvastatin decreased approximately 25% with   |  |  |

| Precipitant drug             | Object drug   |                      | Description   |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
|                              |   |                      | coadministration with colestipol; however, LDL-C reduction was greater when atorvastatin and colestipol were coadministered than when either drug was given alone.  |  |  |
| Bosentan                     | H MG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin | <b>\</b>             | Bosentan may induce the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain H MG-CoA reductase inhibitors, decreasing the therapeutic effect. Monitor closely and adjust dosage as needed.   |  |  |
| Carbamazepine                | H MG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin | <b>\</b>             | Carbamazepine may induce the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain H MG-CoA reductase inhibitors, decreasing the therapeutic effect. Monitor closely and adjust dosage as needed.  |  |  |
| Cilostazole                  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin  | 1                    | Cilostazole may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). Monitor closely and adjust dosage as needed.   |  |  |
| Cisapride                    | H MG-CoA reductase<br>inhibitors<br>Simvastatin                   | $\uparrow\downarrow$ | Coadministration may decrease simvastatin levels, and cisapride levels may be elevated.   |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors | Cisapride   |                      |   |  |  |
| Colchicine                   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors                                      | 1                    | Coadministration may increase the risk of myopathy or rhabdomyolysis. If coadministration cannot be avoided, then use with caution and closely monitor CK.  |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors | Colchicine  |                      |   |  |  |
| Cyclosporine                 | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors                                      | 1                    | Coadministration may increase HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor plasma levels and increase the risk of myopathy or rhabdomyolysis. If coadministration cannot be avoided, consider decreasing HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose and monitor closely. Lovastatin ER should not be coadministered with cyclosporine; however, reduced dosage of immediate-release lovastatin may be considered. Coadministration with pitavastatin is contraindicated. |  |  |

| Precipitant drug   | Object drug  |            | Description  |  |  |
|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| Danazol  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Lovastatin Simvastatin  | 1          | Coadministration may cause myopathy or rhabdomyolysis. If coadministration cannot be avoided, consider decreasing the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose and monitor closely.  |  |  |
| Diltiazem  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin                             | 1          | Diltiazem may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy).   |  |  |
| Fibric acid<br>derivatives<br>(ie, fenofibrate,<br>gemfibrozil)<br>HMG-CoA reductase<br>inhibitors | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors  Fibric acid derivatives (ie, fenofibrate, gemfibrozil)         | 1          | Severe myopathy or rhabdomyolysis may occur. Avoid concurrent use if possible. If used, consider a reduced dosage of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor.  |  |  |
| Glyburide  HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Fluvastatin  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Fluvastatin Glyburide   | 1          | Coadministration increased glyburide Cmax, AUC, and half-life approximately 50%, 69%, and 121%, respectively. Coadministration also led to an increase in fluvastatin Cmax and AUC by 44% and 51%, respectively. Monitor patients. |  |  |
| Histamine H2<br>antagonists (ie,<br>cimetidine,<br>ranitidine)                                     | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Fluvastatin   | 1          | Coadministration of fluvastatin with cimetidine and ranitidine resulted in a significant increase in fluvastatin Cmax and AUC by 44% and 51%, respectively. Monitor patients.  |  |  |
| Hydantoins (eg, phenytoin)  HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Fluvastatin Simvastatin Hydantoins (eg, phenytoin) | <b>↑</b> ↓ | Coadministration may result in decreased plasma levels of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, producing a decrease in therapeutic effect. Coadministration of fluvastatin and phenytoin increased the levels of both drugs.      |  |  |
| Fluvastatin<br>Imatinib  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin                             | 1          | Imatinib may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy).  |  |  |
| Isradipine   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Lovastatin  | <b>\</b>   | Isradipine may increase clearance of lovastatin and its metabolites by increasing hepatic blood flow. Monitor the clinical response and adjust the lovastatin dosage as necessary.   |  |  |
| Macrolides<br>Clarithromycin<br>Erythromycin   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors   | 1          | Certain macrolides may inhibit the metabolism of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors metabolized by CYP3A4. Coadministration increases the risk of severe myopathy or rhabdomyolysis. If  |  |  |

| Precipitant drug                                      | Object drug  |                       | Description  |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
|   |  |                       | coadministration is unavoidable, suspend therapy with an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor during the course of macrolide therapy. Do not exceed a dosage of <b>pitavastatin</b> 1 mg once daily during coadministration.  |
| Nefazodone  | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors   | 1                     | Nefazodone may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). Avoid use if possible.   |
| Niacin (nicotinic acid) HMG-CoA reductase             | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors  Niacin (nicotinic acid)                          | <b>1</b>              | Coadministration of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors with niacin (dosages of at least 1 g/day) increases the risk of severe myopathy or rhabdomyolysis. If coadministration cannot be avoided, use the lowest possible HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor   |
| NNRTIs (eg,<br>delavirdine,<br>efavirenz, nevirapine) | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Pravastatin               | $\uparrow\downarrow$  | dose.  Delavirdine may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). However, efavirenz and nevirapine may induce CYP3A4 and reduce HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor levels.   |
| Omeprazole  | Simvastatin  HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors  Fluvastatin                         | 1                     | Coadministration of fluvastatin with omeprazole resulted in a significant increase in fluvastatin Cmax (50%) and AUC (24% to 33%), with an 18% to 23% decrease in plasma clearance.  |
| Propranolol   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Simvastatin                                       | $\leftrightarrow$     | Coadministration resulted in a significant decrease in simvastatin Cmax, but no change in AUC. No dosage adjustment is needed.   |
| Protease inhibitors<br>(eg, nelfinavir,<br>ritonavir) | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors   | $\uparrow \downarrow$ | Concomitant use may result in elevated plasma levels of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). Darunavir or nelfinavir is contraindicated in patients taking lovastatin or simvastatin; avoid coadministration with ritonavir or atazanavir. However, concomitant use of a protease inhibitor with pravastatin may decrease pravastatin plasma levels, possibly decreasing efficacy. Avoid use if possible. |
| Quinine   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin                                      | 1                     | Quinine may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of atorvastatin, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy).   |
| Rifamycins (eg, rifampin)                             | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Fluvastatin Pitavastatin Pravastatin | $\uparrow\downarrow$  | Coadministration may reduce levels of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. However, pravastatin and pitavastatin levels may be increased in some patients. Do not exceed a dosage of pitavastatin 2 mg once daily during coadministration   |
| St. John's wort                                       | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin               | 1                     | St. John's wort may induce the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, decreasing therapeutic effect.   |

| Precipitant drug Object dru   |  |          | Description   |  |  |
|---|--|----------|---|--|--|
| Telithromycin   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin | 1        | Telithromycin may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy).  |  |  |
| Verapamil   | HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin | 1        | Verapamil may inhibit the metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, increasing the risk of toxicity (eg, myopathy). If coadministration cannot be avoided, consider decreasing the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose and monitor closely. Atorvastatin may also increase the levels of verapamil. |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors  | Verapamil  |          |   |  |  |
| Atorvastatin HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin                                    | Benzodiazepines<br>(ie, midazolam)                               | <b>↑</b> | Atorvastatin may decrease the oxidative metabolism (CYP3A4) of certain benzodiazepines. The effects of the benzodiazepines may be increased and prolonged.  |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Fluvastatin Lovastatin Simvastatin              | Clopidogrel  | 1        | Data for this interaction are conflicting. Certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors may interfere with clopidogrel platelet inhibition. One case of rhabdomyolysis has been reported. No special precautions are needed based on available data.  |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase<br>inhibitors<br>Atorvastatin<br>Rosuvastatin                           | Contraceptives, hormonal   | 1        | Coadministration with atorvastatin increased the AUC for norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol by approximately 30% and 20%, respectively. Coadministration with rosuvastatin increased the AUC for norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol by approximately 34% and 26%, respectively.                                      |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Fluvastatin  | Diclofenac   | 1        | Coadministration increased the mean diclofenac Cmax and AUC by 60% and 25%, respectively.   |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Atorvastatin Fluvastatin Rosuvastatin Simvastatin            | Digoxin  | 1        | Coadministration may increase digoxin plasma concentrations.  Monitor digoxin levels and adjust the dosage as needed.   |  |  |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors Fluvastatin Lovastatin Pitavastatin Rosuvastatin Simvastatin | Warfarin   | 1        | The anticoagulant effect of warfarin may increase. Bleeding also has been reported in a few patients. Monitor anticoagulation parameters when starting, stopping, or adjusting the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dosage.  |  |  |

## VI. Comparative Adverse Effects of HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

Statins are generally well tolerated with the most common side effects being abdominal pain, constipation, flatulence, and headache. More serious but rare side effects of statins include increases in liver enzymes and myopathy accompanied by elevations in creatine kinase, which can progress to rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Routine liver function monitoring is recommended with each statin, with only slight variations in this monitoring parameter existing between statins. Increases in hepatic transaminases (> 3x ULN) have been reported with statins (0.5%-2.0%) and appear to be dosedependent (risk increases as the statin dose increases). Elevations in hepatic transaminases frequently reverse with a reduction in dose or suspension of therapy. Upon re-challenge or initiation of another statin, elevations in liver enzymes do not often occur. Myositis (defined as elevated creatine kinase – generally > 10 times the ULN – plus symptomatic muscle aches/weakness) has also been reported with statins (0.1-0.5%), as has rhabdomyolysis when statins are used as monotherapy (0.04%-0.2%).

With regard to more minor adverse reactions, no clear differences seem to exist between the drugs in this class. Patients who do not tolerate one statin generally may tolerate another (tolerability differences between statins do exist for unknown reasons).

Table 6. Adverse Reactions (%) Reported with the HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

| Adverse Effects     | Atorvastatin | Fluvastatin  | Lovastatin   | Pitavastatin | Pravastatin  | Rosuvastatin | Simvastatin |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Cardiovascular      |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Angina pectoris     | < 2%         | -            | -            | -            | 3.1%         | -            | -           |
| Atrial fibrillation | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 5.7%        |
| Hypertension        | < 2%         | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           |
| CNS                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Asthenia            | ≤ 3.8%       | -            | 1.2% to 3%   | -            | PM           | 2.7%         | V           |
| Depression          | < 2%         | V            | -            | -            | 1%           | -            | PM          |
| Dizziness           | ≥ 2%         | $\sqrt{}$    | 0.5% to 2%   | -            | 1% to 2.2%   | 4%           | PM          |
| Headache            | 2.5% to      | 4.7% to 8.9% | 2.1% to 7%   | $\sqrt{}$    | 1.7% to 1.9% | 5.5% to 6.4% | 7.4%        |
|                     | 16.7%        |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Insomnia            | ≥ 2%         | 0.8% to 2.7% | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | < 1%         | -            | 4%          |
| Paresthesia         | < 2%         | $\checkmark$ | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | < 1%         | -            | PM          |
| Vertigo             | -            | $\sqrt{}$    | $\sqrt{}$    | Ī            | < 1%         | =            | 4.5%        |
| Dermatologic        |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Alopecia            | < 2%         | $\sqrt{}$    | 0.5% to 1%   | Ī            | < 1%         | =            | PM          |
| Eczema              | < 2%         | =            | =            | Ī            | -            | =            | 4.5%        |
| Pruritus            | < 2%         | $\checkmark$ | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | < 1%         | $\sqrt{}$    | PM          |
| Rash                | 1.1% to      | -            | 0.8% to 1.3% | -            | 1.3% to 2.1% | V            | V           |
|                     | 3.9%         |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| GI                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Abdominal           | ≤ 3.8%       | 3.7% to 4.9% | 2% to 2.5%   | -            | 2% to 2.4%   | 2.4%         | 7.3%        |
| pain/cramps         |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Acid regurgitation  | -            | -            | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | -            | -            | -           |
| Constipation        | ≤ 2.5%       | -            | 2% to 3.5%   | 3.6%         | 1.2% to 2.4% | 2.4%         | 6.6%        |

| Adverse Effects   | Atorvastatin | Fluvastatin    | Lovastatin   | Pitavastatin | Pravastatin  | Rosuvastatin | Simvastatin            |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Diarrhea          | ≤ 5.3%       | 3.3% to 4.9%   | 2.2% to 3%   | 2.6%         | 2%           | -            |                        |
| Dry mouth         | < 2%         | -              | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Dysgeusia         | < 2%         | -              | 0.8%         | -            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Dyspepsia         | 1.3% to      | 3.5% to 7.9%   | 1% to 1.6%   | -            | 3.5%         | -            | V                      |
|                   | 2.8%         |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Flatulence        | 1.1% to      | 1.4% to 2.6%   | 3.7% to 4.5% | -            | 1.2% to 2.7% | -            | <b>V</b>               |
|                   | 2.8%         |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Gastroenteritis   | < 2%         | -              | -            | -            | -            | ≥ 2%         | 4.9%                   |
| Heartburn         | -            | -              | 1.6%         | -            | 2%           | -            | -                      |
| Nausea            | ≥ 2%         | 2.5% to 3.2%   | 1.9% to 2.5% | -            | 1.6% to 2.9% | 3.4%         | 5.4%                   |
| Vomiting          | < 2%         | V              | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | 1.6% to 2.9% | =            | PM                     |
| GU                |              |                |              |              | •            |              |                        |
| Albuminuria       | ≥ 2%         | -              | -            | -            | _            | -            | -                      |
| Hematuria         | =<br>≥ 2%    | -              | -            | -            | -            | V            | -                      |
| Urinary           | -            | -              | -            | -            | 0.7% to 1%   | -            | -                      |
| abnormality       |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Urinary tract     | ≥ 2%         | 1.6% to 2.7%   | 2% to 3%     | -            | -            | -            | 3.2%                   |
| infection         |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Lab test abnormal | ities        |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| ALT > 3 X ULN     | 0.2% to      | 0.2% to 4.9%   | 1.9%         | -            | ≤ 1.2%       | 2.2%         | 1%                     |
|                   | 2.3%         |                |              |              | _            |              |                        |
| Elevated CPK      | < 2%         | $\sqrt{}$      | V            | V            | V            | 2.6%         |                        |
| Musculoskeletal   |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Arthralgia        | ≤ 5.1%       | V              | 0.5% to 5%   | V            | PM           | 10.1%        | PM                     |
| Arthritis         | <br>≥ 2%     | 1.3% to 2.1%   | -            | -            | V            | PM           | -                      |
| Arthropathy       | -            | 3.2%           | -            | _            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Back pain         | ≤ 3.8%       | -              | 5%           | 3.9%         | -            | -            | -                      |
| Leg pain          | < 2%         | -              | 0.5% to 1%   | _            | _            | -            | -                      |
| Localized pain    | _            | -              | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | 1.4%         | -            | -                      |
| Muscle            | _            | V              | 0.6% to 1.1% | _            | 2% to 6%     | 12.7%        | PM                     |
| cramps/pain       |              | ·              |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Myalgia           | ≤ 5.6%       | 3.8% to 5%     | 1.8% to 3%   | 3.1%         | 0.6% to 1.4% | 2.8%         | 3.7%                   |
| Myopathy          |              | V              | V            | -            | PM           | V            | 0.02% to               |
| J 1 J             |              |                |              |              |              |              | 0.53%                  |
| Rhabdomyolysis    | PM           | $\sqrt{}$      | V            | -            | PM           | $\sqrt{}$    |                        |
| Shoulder pain     | -            | =              | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | -            | =            | =                      |
| Ophthalmic        |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Blurred vision    | -            | -              | 0.9% to 1.2% | -            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Eye irritation    | -            | -              | 0.5% to 1%   | -            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Visual            | -            | -              | -            | -            | 1.6%         | -            | -                      |
| disturbance       |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Respiratory       |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Bronchitis        | ≥ 2%         | 1.8% to 2.6%   | -            | -            | -            | -            | 6.6%                   |
| Cough             | -            | -              | -            | -            | 0.1% to 1%   | -            | -                      |
| Dyspnea           | < 2%         | -              | -            | -            | 1.6%         | -            | -                      |
| Pharyngitis       | ≤ 2.5%       | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                      |
| Rhinitis          | ≥ 2%         | -              | -            | _            | 0.1%         | -            | -                      |
| Sinusitis         | ≤ 6.4%       | 2.6% to 3.5%   | 4% to 6%     | _            | -            | _            | 2.3%                   |
| Upper respiratory |              | -              | -            | _            | 1.3%         | -            | 9%                     |
| tract infection   |              |                |              |              | 1.570        |              | <i>&gt; ,</i> <b>v</b> |
| Miscellaneous     |              |                |              |              |              |              |                        |
| Accidental trauma | ≤ 4.2%       | 4.2% to 5.1%   | 4% to 6%     | -            | _            | _            | -                      |
|                   | / 0          | , 0 .0 0.1 / 0 | .,0.000,0    |              | I .          |              |                        |

| Adverse Effects   | Atorvastatin | Fluvastatin  | Lovastatin | Pitavastatin | Pravastatin  | Rosuvastatin | Simvastatin |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                   |              |              |            |              |              |              |             |
| Allergy/hyper-    | ≤ 2.8%       | 1% to 2.3%   | =          | $\sqrt{}$    | < 1%         | $\sqrt{}$    | PM          |
| sensitivity       |              |              |            |              |              |              |             |
| Chest pain        | ≥ 2%         | -            | 0.5% to 1% | -            | 0.1% to 2.6% | -            | -           |
| Diabetes mellitus | -            | -            | -          | -            | -            | -            | 4.2%        |
| Edema/Swelling    | < 2%         | -            | -          | -            | -            | -            | 2.7%        |
| Fatigue           | PM           | 1.6% to 2.7% | =          | =            | 1.9% to 3.4% | -            | =           |
| Flu syndrome      | ≤ 3.2%       | 5.1% to 7.1% | 5%         | =            | =            | -            | =           |
| Infection         | 2.8% to      | -            | 11% to 16% | -            | -            | -            | -           |
|                   | 10.3%        |              |            |              |              |              |             |
| Pain              | -            | -            | 3% to 5%   | -            | 1.4%         | ≥ 2%         | -           |
| Peripheral edema  | ≥ 2%         | -            | -          | -            | -            | ≥ 2%         | -           |

 $\sqrt{\ }$  = reported but no evidence given PM = postmarketing

## VII. Dosing and Administration of HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

Table 7. HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitor Dosing & Administration

|                                   | Initial Dose            | Dosing Range                  | Maximum Dose            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Atorvastatin                      | 10mg QD                 | 10-80mg QD                    | 80mg QD                 |
| Fluvastatin/<br>Fluvastatin<br>XL | 20mg QD<br>80mg QD (ER) | 20-80mg QD                    | 80mg QD                 |
| Lovastatin/<br>Lovastatin ER      | 20mg QD                 | 10-80mg QD<br>10-60mg QD (ER) | 80mg QD<br>60mg QD (ER) |
| Pitavastatin                      | 2mg QD                  | 1-4mg QD                      | 4mg QD                  |
| Pravastatin                       | 40mg QD                 | 10-80mg QD                    | 80mg QD                 |
| Rosuvastatin                      | 10mg QD                 | 5-40mg QD                     | 40mg QD                 |
| Simvastatin                       | 20mg QD                 | 5-80mg QD                     | 80mg QD                 |

#### VIII. Conclusion

When clinically evaluating the HMG CoA reductase inhibitor class, it is important to look closely at safety and patient outcomes data. However, because the NCEP ATP III guidelines recommend such strict control of LDL-C, the efficacy and LDL-C lowering capacity must also be considered.

As demonstrated in clinical studies, no clear differences seem to exist between the statins in terms of safety. All of the drugs in this class have beneficial effects on coronary heart disease (CHD) outcomes. Atorvastatin, fluvastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin have also been shown to reduce cardiovascular events in patients with clinically evident CHD (secondary prevention). In addition, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, and rosuvastatin have been shown to slow the progression of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with CHD. Studies have demonstrated that statins (atorvastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, and simvastatin) also decrease the risk of stroke. Studies have also demonstrated that combination products are safe, effective and show

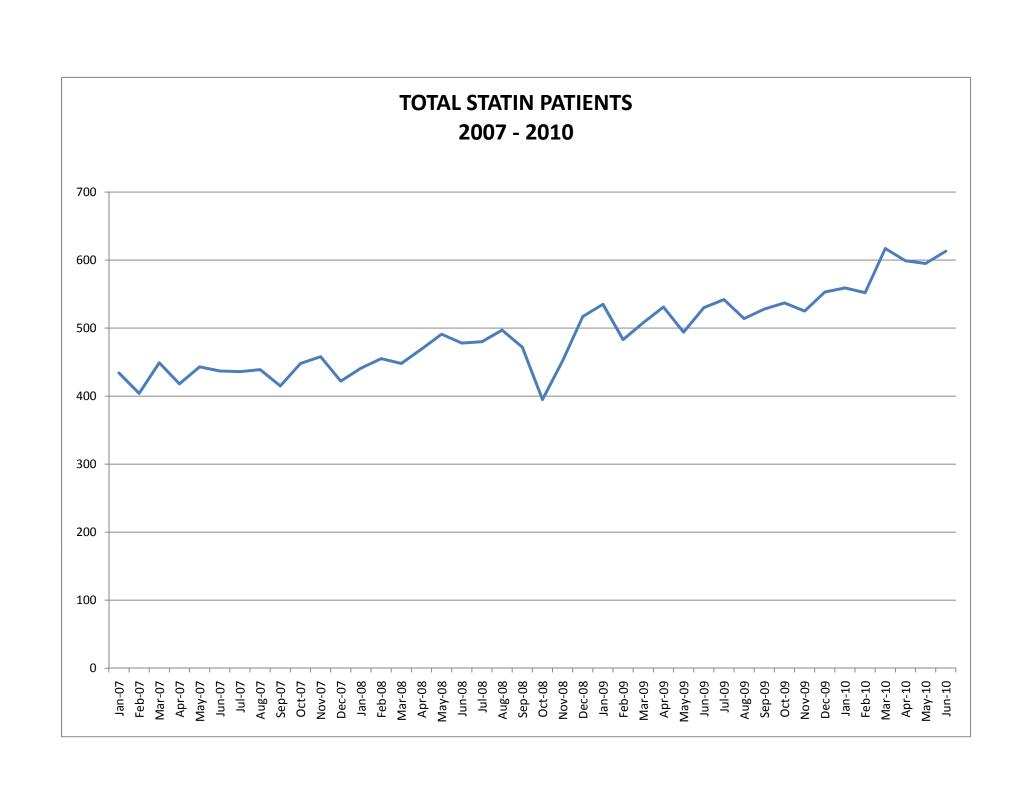
therapeutic benefit but offer no clinical advantage over the concurrent administration of the individual components.

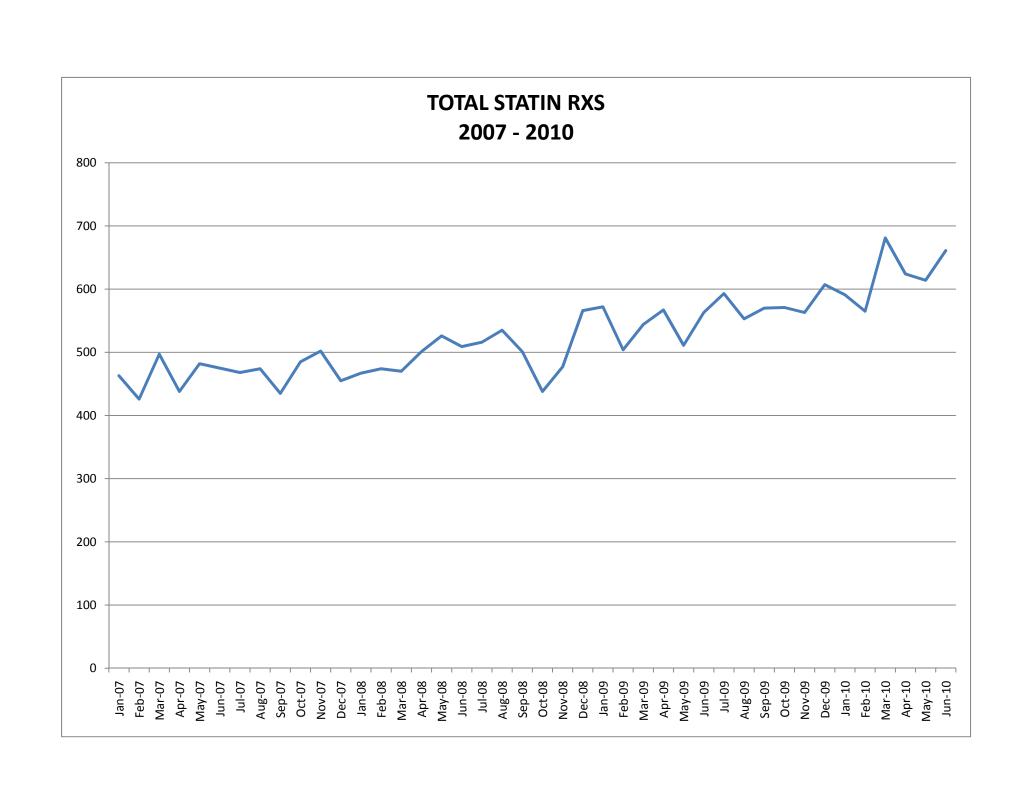
#### References

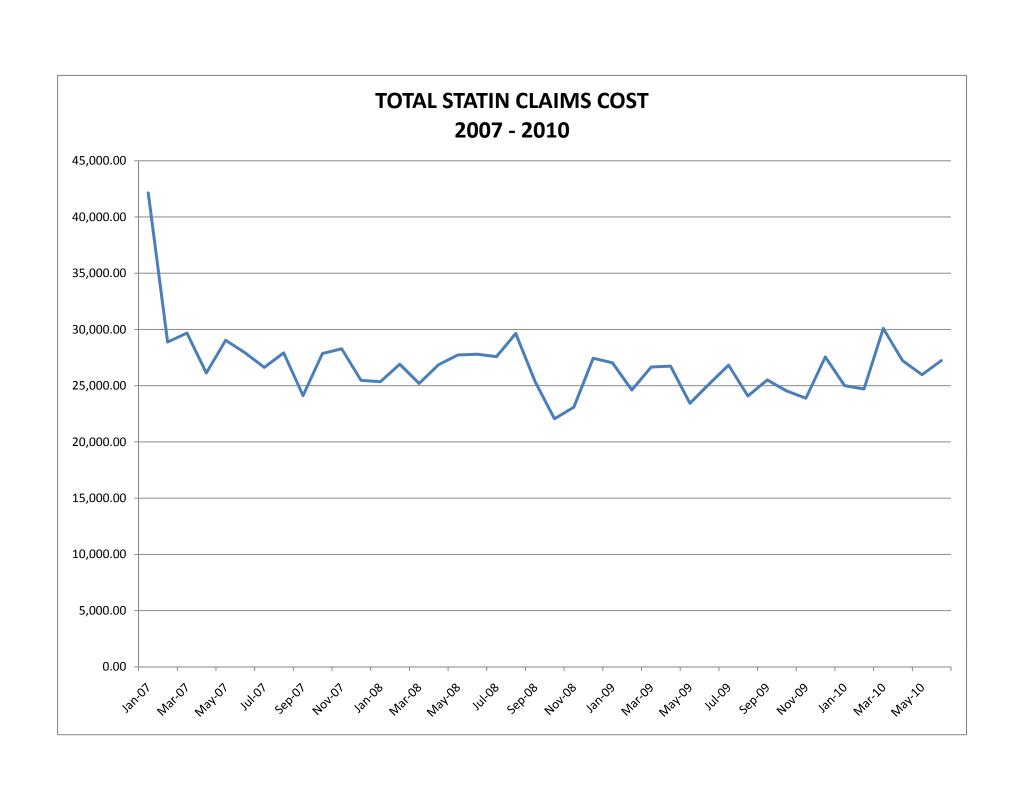
- 1. American Heart Association. CVD and Cholesterol Statistics. Available at www.americanheart.org. Accessed August 2010.
- 2. Third Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). Available at www.nhlbi.nih.gov. Accessed August 2010.
- 3. Livalo® [prescribing information]. Montgomery, AL: Kowa Pharmaceuticals America, Inc; April
- 4. Lipitor<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. New York, NY: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals; June 2009.
- 5. Caduet® [prescribing information]. New York, NY: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals; January 2010.
- 6. Lescol<sup>®</sup>, Lescol XL<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. East Hanover, NJ: Novartis Pharmaceuticals; October 2006.
- 7. Zocor® [prescribing information]. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck & Co, Inc.; May 2010.
- 8. Crestor® [prescribing information]. Wilmington, DE: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP; June 2010.
- 9. Advicor® [prescribing information]. North Chicago, IL: Abbott Laboratories; February 2010.
- 10. Simcor<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. North Chicago, IL: Abbott Laboratories; July 2010.
- 11. Altoprev<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. Fort Lauderdale, FL: Andrx Laboratories; March 2010.
  12. Mevacor<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck & Co, Inc.; October 2009.
  13. Pravachol<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. Princeton, NJ: Bristol-Myers Squibb; March 2007.
- 14. Vytorin® [prescribing information]. North Wales, PA: Merck/Schering-Plough Pharmaceuticals; May 2010.
- 15. Zocor<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck & Co.; March 2010.
- 16. Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc, ed. Drug Facts & Comparisons. St. Louis, MO. 2010.

# SD Medicaid Statin Utilization July 2009 - June 2010

| Label Name                   | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt | Cost per Script |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ADVICOR 500 MG-20 MG TABLET  | 3      | \$295.62        | \$98.54         |
| CADUET 10 MG-10 MG TABLET    | 16     | \$1,900.35      | \$118.77        |
| CADUET 10 MG-20 MG TABLET    | 60     | \$9,686.44      | \$161.44        |
| CADUET 10 MG-40 MG TABLET    | 1      | \$166.87        | \$166.87        |
| CADUET 10 MG-80 MG TABLET    | 21     | \$3,380.70      | \$160.99        |
| CADUET 5 MG-10 MG TABLET     | 14     | \$1,658.67      | \$118.48        |
| CADUET 5 MG-20 MG TABLET     | 37     | \$5,977.60      | \$161.56        |
| CADUET 5 MG-40 MG TABLET     | 24     | \$3,885.69      | \$161.90        |
| CRESTOR 10 MG TABLET         | 201    | \$17,972.69     | \$89.42         |
| CRESTOR 20 MG TABLET         | 392    | \$29,523.88     | \$75.32         |
| CRESTOR 40 MG TABLET         | 340    | \$30,127.19     | \$88.61         |
| CRESTOR 5 MG TABLET          | 50     | \$5,268.59      | \$105.37        |
| LESCOL 40 MG CAPSULE         | 12     | \$1,040.35      | \$86.70         |
| LESCOL XL 80 MG TABLET       | 21     | \$2,326.33      | \$110.78        |
| LIPITOR 10 MG TABLET         | 175    | \$15,214.39     | \$86.94         |
| LIPITOR 20 MG TABLET         | 677    | \$55,976.38     | \$82.68         |
| LIPITOR 40 MG TABLET         | 585    | \$45,818.34     | \$78.32         |
| LIPITOR 80 MG TABLET         | 508    | \$43,063.43     | \$84.77         |
| LOVASTATIN 10 MG TABLET      | 55     | \$518.30        | \$9.42          |
| LOVASTATIN 20 MG TABLET      | 195    | \$1,784.36      | \$9.15          |
| LOVASTATIN 40 MG TABLET      | 118    | \$1,772.42      | \$15.02         |
| PRAVASTATIN SODIUM 10 MG TAB | 16     | \$134.97        | \$8.44          |
| PRAVASTATIN SODIUM 20 MG TAB | 49     | \$531.84        | \$10.85         |
| PRAVASTATIN SODIUM 40 MG TAB | 249    | \$2,590.39      | \$10.40         |
| PRAVASTATIN SODIUM 80 MG TAB | 33     | \$578.10        | \$17.52         |
| SIMCOR 1,000-20 MG TABLET    | 12     | \$1,446.97      | \$120.58        |
| SIMCOR 500-20 MG TABLET      | 3      | \$209.61        | \$69.87         |
| SIMVASTATIN 10 MG TABLET     | 76     | \$828.66        | \$10.90         |
| SIMVASTATIN 20 MG TABLET     | 553    | \$4,997.27      | \$9.04          |
| SIMVASTATIN 40 MG TABLET     | 1306   | \$11,328.38     | \$8.67          |
| SIMVASTATIN 5 MG TABLET      | 3      | \$27.23         | \$9.08          |
| SIMVASTATIN 80 MG TABLET     | 1278   | \$11,903.06     | \$9.31          |
| VYTORIN 10-10 MG TABLET      | 5      | \$537.27        | \$107.45        |
| VYTORIN 10-20 MG TABLET      | 165    | \$18,088.06     | \$109.62        |
| VYTORIN 10-40 MG TABLET      | 119    | \$12,971.06     | \$109.00        |
| VYTORIN 10-80 MG TABLET      | 31     | \$3,237.56      | \$104.44        |
| Totals 1,141 recipients      | 7403   | \$346,769.02    |                 |







# South Dakota Medicaid P&T Committee Meeting Soma 250<sup>®</sup>

#### I. Overview

Carisoprodol 350mg is a skeletal muscle relaxant that has been available in the United States for almost 50 years. In September 2007, Soma® 250mg (carisoprodol) was approved by the FDA. Carisoprodol is indicated for the relief of discomfort associated with acute, painful musculoskeletal conditions.

# II. Pharmacology

The mechanism of action of carisoprodol in relieving discomfort associated with acute painful musculoskeletal conditions has not been clearly identified. In animal studies, muscle relaxation induced by carisoprodol is associated with altered interneuronal activity in the spinal cord and in the descending reticular formation of the brain.

#### III. Pharmacokinetics

| Pharmacokinetic Parameters of Carisoprodol 250mg and 350mg |                                       |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 250mg Carisoprodol 350mg Carisoprodol |               |  |  |  |  |
| Cmax   | $1.2 \pm 0.5$                         | $1.8 \pm 1.0$ |  |  |  |  |
| AUC  | $4.5 \pm 3.1$                         | $7.0 \pm 5.0$ |  |  |  |  |
| Tmax   | $1.5 \pm 0.8$                         | $1.7 \pm 0.8$ |  |  |  |  |
| T 1/2  | $1.7 \pm 0.5$                         | $2.0 \pm 0.5$ |  |  |  |  |

*Metabolism:* The major pathway of carisoprodol metabolism is via the liver by cytochrome enzyme CYP2C19 to form meprobamate.

**Elimination:** Carisoprodol is eliminated by both renal and non-renal routes with a terminal elimination half-life of approximately 2 hours. The half-life of meprobamate is approximately 10 hours.

# IV. Warnings/Precautions

**Sedation:** Carisoprodol may have sedative properties and may impair the mental and/or physical abilities required for the performance of potentially hazardous tasks such as driving a motor vehicle or operating machinery.

Drug Dependence, Withdrawal, and Abuse: In the postmarketing experience with carisoprodol, cases of dependence, withdrawal and abuse have been reported with prolonged use. Most cases of dependence, withdrawal and abuse occurred in patients who have had a history of addiction or who used carisoprodol in combination with other drugs with abuse potential. Withdrawal symptoms have been reported following abrupt cessation after prolonged use. To reduce the chance of carisoprodol dependence, withdrawal, and abuse, carisoprodol should be used with caution in addiction-prone patients and in patients taking other CNS depressants including alcohol, and carisoprodol should not be used more than two to three weeks for the relief of acute musculoskeletal discomfort.

*Seizures:* There have been postmarketing reports of seizures in patients who received carisoprodol. Most of these cases have occurred in the setting of multiple drug overdoses (including drugs of abuse, illegal drugs, and alcohol).

#### V. Contraindications:

Carisoprodol is contraindicated in patients with a history of acute intermittent porphyria or a hypersensitivity reaction to a carbamate such as meprobamate.

# VI. Drug Interactions

CNS Depressants: The sedative effects of carisoprodol and other CNS depressants (e.g., alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, tricyclic antidepressants) may be additive. Therefore caution should be exercised with patients who take more than one of these CNS depressants, simultaneously. Concomitant use of carisoprodol and meprobamate, a metabolite of carisoprodol, is not recommended.

CYP2C19 Inhibitors and Inducers: Carisoprodol is metabolized in the liver by CYP2C19 to form meprobamate. Co-administration of CYP2C19 inhibitors, such as omeprazole or fluvoxamine, with carisoprodol could result in increased exposure of carisoprodol and decreased exposure of meprobamate. Co-administration of CYP2C19 inducers, such as rifampin or St. John's Wort, with carisoprodol could result in decreased exposure of carisoprodol and increased exposure of meprobamate. Low dose aspirin also showed induction effect on CYP2C19. The full pharmacological impact of these potential alterations of exposures in terms of either efficacy or safety of carisoprodol is unknown.

# VII. Adverse Drug Events

| Patients with Adverse Reactions in Controlled Studies |             |                |                |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Adverse Reaction</b>                               | Placebo (%) | Soma 250mg (%) | Soma 350mg (%) |  |  |  |
| Drowsiness  | 6           | 13             | 17             |  |  |  |
| Dizziness   | 2           | 8              | 7              |  |  |  |
| Headache  | 2           | 5              | 3              |  |  |  |

# VIII. Dosing and Administration

The recommended dose of carisoprodol is 250mg to 350mg three times a day and at bedtime. The recommended maximum duration of carisoprodol use is up to two or three weeks.

# IX. Cost and Current Carisoprodol Utilization

Carisoprodol 250mg costs approximately \$3.02 per tablet (AWP) compared to carisoprodol generic 350mg, which costs approximately \$.08 per tablet (AWP).

| SD Medicaid Carisoprodol Utilization July 2009 – June 2010 |        |                           |          |  |  |
|--|--------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Label Name   | Rx Num | Total Reimb Amt   Cost pe |          |  |  |
| Soma 250   | 24     | \$3,238.13                | \$134.92 |  |  |
| Carisoprodol 350   | 980    | \$9,754.75                | \$9.95   |  |  |

## X. Conclusion

Carisoprodol 250mg seems as effective as carisoprodol 350mg with better tolerability for some patients. Both strengths are given four times a day and have similar modest effects for acute low back pain. The incidence of drowsiness with carisoprodol 250mg is 13%, compared to 17% with the 350mg strength. Without a clearly superior agent, cost becomes the significant consideration when choosing which strength of carisoprodol to use. Neither formulation should be used first-line due to abuse potential, addiction and psychomotor impairment.

### **References:**

- 1. Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. Drug Facts and Comparisons. St. Louis, MO. 2010.
- 2. Soma<sup>®</sup> [prescribing information]. Somerset, NJ: MEDA Pharmaceuticals; Oct 2009.

# South Dakota Medicaid P&T Committee Meeting Multaq® Review

#### I. Overview

MULTAQ is an antiarrhythmic drug indicated to reduce the risk of cardiovascular hospitalization in patients with paroxysmal or persistent atrial fibrillation (AF) or atrial flutter (AFL), with a recent episode of AF/AFL and associated cardiovascular risk factors (i.e., age >70, hypertension, diabetes, prior cerebrovascular accident, left atrial diameter ≥50 mm or left ventricular ejection fraction [LVEF] <40%), who are in sinus rhythm or who will be cardioverted.

# II. Pharmacology

The mechanism of action of dronedarone is unknown. Dronedarone has antiarrhythmic properties belonging to all four Vaughan-Williams classes, but the contribution of each of these activities to the clinical effect is unknown.

#### III. Pharmacokinetics

Dronedarone is extensively metabolized and has low systemic bioavailability; its bioavailability is increased by meals. Its elimination half life is 13-19 hours.

#### Absorption

Because of presystemic first pass metabolism the absolute bioavailability of dronedarone without food is low, about 4%. It increases to approximately 15% when dronedarone is administered with a high fat meal. After oral administration in fed conditions, peak plasma concentrations of dronedarone and the main circulating active metabolite (N-debutyl metabolite) are reached within 3 to 6 hours. After repeated administration of 400 mg twice daily, steady state is reached within 4 to 8 days of treatment and the mean accumulation ratio for dronedarone ranges from 2.6 to 4.5. The steady state Cmax and exposure of the main N-debutyl metabolite is similar to that of the parent compound. The pharmacokinetics of dronedarone and its N-debutyl metabolite both deviate moderately from dose proportionality: a 2-fold increase in dose results in an approximate 2.5- to 3.0-fold increase with respect to Cmax and AUC.

# **Distribution**

The *in vitro* plasma protein binding of dronedarone and its N-debutyl metabolite is >98 % and not saturable. Both compounds bind mainly to albumin. After intravenous (IV) administration the volume of distribution at steady state is about 1400 L.

#### Metabolism

Dronedarone is extensively metabolized, mainly by CYP 3A. The initial metabolic pathway includes N-debutylation to form the active N-debutyl metabolite, oxidative

deamination to form the inactive propanoic acid metabolite, and direct oxidation. The metabolites undergo further metabolism to yield over 30 uncharacterized metabolites. The N-debutyl metabolite exhibits pharmacodynamic activity but is 1/10 to 1/3 as potent as dronedarone.

## Excretion/Elimination

In a mass balance study with orally administered dronedarone (14C-labeled) approximately 6% of the labeled dose was excreted in urine, mainly as metabolites (no unchanged compound excreted in urine), and 84% was excreted in feces, mainly as metabolites. Dronedarone and its N-debutyl active metabolite accounted for less than 15% of the resultant radioactivity in the plasma.

After IV administration the plasma clearance of dronedarone ranges from 130 to 150 L/h. The elimination half-life of dronedarone ranges from 13 to 19 hours.

## IV. Warnings/Precautions

## Patients with New or Worsening Heart Failure during Treatment

Advise patients to consult a physician if they develop signs or symptoms of heart failure, such as weight gain, dependent edema, or increasing shortness of breath. There are limited data available for AF/AFL patients who develop worsening heart failure during treatment with MULTAQ. If heart failure develops or worsens, consider the suspension or discontinuation of MULTAQ.

# Hypokalemia and Hypomagnesemia with Potassium-Depleting Diuretics

Hypokalemia or hypomagnesemia may occur with concomitant administration of potassium-depleting diuretics. Potassium levels should be within the normal range prior to administration of MULTAQ and maintained in the normal range during administration of MULTAQ.

#### OT Interval Prolongation

Dronedarone induces a moderate (average of about 10 ms but much greater effects have been observed) QTc (Bazett) prolongation. If the QTc Bazett interval is ≥500 ms, MULTAQ should be stopped.

#### Increase in Creatinine after Treatment Initiation

Serum creatinine levels increase by about 0.1 mg/dL following dronedarone treatment initiation. The elevation has a rapid onset, reaches a plateau after 7 days and is reversible after discontinuation. If an increase in serum creatinine occurs and plateaus, this increased value should be used as the patient's new baseline. The change in creatinine levels has been shown to be the result of an inhibition of creatinine's tubular secretion, with no effect upon the glomerular filtration rate.

#### Women of Childbearing Potential

Premenopausal women who have not undergone a hysterectomy or oophorectomy must use effective contraception while using MULTAQ. Dronedarone caused fetal harm in

animal studies at doses equivalent to recommended human doses. Women of childbearing potential should be counseled regarding appropriate contraceptive choices taking into consideration their underlying medical conditions and lifestyle preferences.

# V. Drug Interactions

Dronedarone is metabolized primarily by CYP 3A and is a moderate inhibitor of CYP 3A and CYP 2D6. Dronedarone's blood levels can therefore be affected by inhibitors and inducers of CYP 3A, and dronedarone can interact with drugs that are substrates of CYP 3A and CYP 2D6. Dronedarone has the potential to inhibit P-glycoprotein (P-gP) transport.

#### A. Pharmacodynamic Interactions

## <u>Drugs prolonging the QT interval</u> (inducing Torsade de Pointes)

Co-administration of drugs prolonging the QT interval (such as certain phenothiazines, tricyclic antidepressants, certain macrolide antibiotics, and Class I and III antiarrhythmics) is contraindicated because of the potential risk of Torsade de Pointestype ventricular tachycardia.

#### Digoxin

Digoxin can potentiate the electrophysiologic effects of dronedarone (such as decreased AV-node conduction). In clinical trials, increased levels of digoxin were observed when dronedarone was co-administered with digoxin. Gastrointestinal disorders were also increased. Because of the pharmacokinetic interaction and possible pharmacodynamic interaction, reconsider the need for digoxin therapy. If digoxin treatment is continued, halve the dose of digoxin, monitor serum levels closely, and observe for toxicity.

#### Calcium channel blockers

Calcium channel blockers with depressant effects on the sinus and AV nodes could potentiate dronedarone's effects on conduction. Give low doses of calcium channel blockers initially and increase only after ECG verification of good tolerability.

#### Beta-blockers

In clinical trials, bradycardia was more frequently observed when dronedarone was given in combination with beta-blockers. Give low dose of beta-blockers initially, and increase only after ECG verification of good tolerability.

#### **B.** Effects of Other Drugs on Dronedarone

#### Ketoconazole and other potent CYP 3A inhibitors

Repeated doses of ketoconazole, a strong CYP 3A inhibitor, resulted in a 17-fold increase in dronedarone exposure and a 9-fold increase in Cmax. Concomitant use of ketoconazole as well as other potent CYP 3A inhibitors such as itraconazole, voriconazole, ritonavir, clarithromycin, and nefazodone is contraindicated.

## Grapefruit juice

Grapefruit juice, a moderate inhibitor of CYP 3A, resulted in a 3-fold increase in dronedarone exposure and a 2.5-fold increase in Cmax. Therefore, patients should avoid grapefruit juice beverages while taking MULTAQ.

# Rifampin and other CYP 3A inducers

Rifampin decreased dronedarone exposure by 80%. Avoid rifampin or other CYP 3A inducers such as phenobarbital, carbamazepine, phenytoin, and St John's wort with dronedarone because they decrease its exposure significantly.

#### Calcium channel blockers

Verapamil and diltiazem are moderate CYP 3A inhibitors and increase dronedarone exposure by approximately 1.4-to 1.7-fold.

### C. Effects of Dronedarone on Other Drugs

### Statins

Dronedarone increased simvastatin/simvastatin acid exposure by 4- and 2-fold, respectively. Because of multiple mechanisms of interaction with statins (CYPs and transporters), follow statin label recommendations for use with CYP 3A and P-gP inhibitors such as dronedarone.

#### Calcium channel blockers

Dronedarone increases calcium channel blocker (verapamil, diltiazem or nifedipine) exposure by 1.4- to 1.5-fold.

<u>Sirolimus</u>, tacrolimus, and other CYP3A substrates with narrow therapeutic range Dronedarone can increase plasma concentrations of tacrolimus, sirolimus, and other CYP 3A substrates with a narrow therapeutic range when given orally. Monitor plasma concentrations and adjust dosage appropriately.

#### Beta-blockers and other CYP 2D6 substrates

Dronedarone increased propranolol exposure by approximately 1.3-fold following single dose administration. Dronedarone increased metoprolol exposure by 1.6-fold following multiple dose administration. Other CYP 2D6 substrates, including other beta-blockers, tricyclic antidepressants, and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) may have increased exposure upon co-administration with dronedarone.

# Digoxin and P-glycoprotein substrates

Dronedarone increased digoxin exposure by 2.5-fold by inhibiting the P-gP transporter. Other P-gP substrates are expected to have increased exposure when coadministered with dronedarone.

#### Warfarin and losartan (CYP 2C9 substrates)

In healthy subjects, dronedarone at a dose of 600 mg twice daily increased S-warfarin exposure by 1.2-fold with no change in R-warfarin and with no clinically significant increase in INR. In clinical trials in patients with AF/AFL, there was no observed excess

risk of bleeding compared to placebo when dronedarone was co-administered with oral anticoagulants. Monitor INR per the warfarin label.

No interaction was observed between dronedarone and losartan.

#### VI. Adverse Events

Table 1: Adverse Drug Reactions that Occurred in at Least 1% of Patients and Were More Frequent than Placebo

|                                | Placebo  | Dronedarone 400 mg<br>twice daily |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|                                | (N=2875) | (N=3282)                          |
| <u>Gastrointestinal</u>        |          |                                   |
| Diarrhea                       | 6%       | 9%                                |
| Nausea                         | 3%       | 5%                                |
| Abdominal pain                 | 3%       | 4%                                |
| Vomiting                       | 1%       | 2%                                |
| Dyspeptic signs and symptoms   | 1%       | 2%                                |
| General                        |          |                                   |
| Asthenic conditions            | 5%       | 7%                                |
| <u>Cardiac</u>                 |          |                                   |
| Bradycardia                    | 1%       | 3%                                |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue   |          |                                   |
| Including rashes (generalized, |          |                                   |
| macular, maculo-papular,       |          |                                   |
| erythematous), pruritus,       | 3%       | 5%                                |
| eczema, dermatitis, dermatitis |          |                                   |
| allergic                       |          |                                   |

# VII. Dosage and Administration

The only recommended dosage of MULTAQ is 400 mg twice daily in adults. MULTAQ should be taken as one tablet with the morning meal and one tablet with the evening meal.

Treatment with Class I or III antiarrhythmics (e.g., amiodarone, flecainide, propafenone, quinidine, disopyramide, dofetilide, sotalol) or drugs that are strong inhibitors of CYP3A (e.g., ketoconazole) must be stopped before starting MULTAQ.

# References

- Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc, ed. Drug Facts & Comparisons. St. Louis, MO. 2010.
   Multaq [prescribing information]. Bridgewater, NJ: Sanofi-Aventis; July 2009.

# South Dakota Medicaid P&T Committee Meeting Xyrem® Review

#### I. Overview

Sodium oxybate (Xyrem), also referred to as gamma hydroxybutyrate (GHB), helps reduce the frequency of cataplexy attacks and improves daytime sleepiness. The FDA has placed tight restrictions on the use of this drug. Although the drug appears to be safe and effective for narcolepsy, it has a history of illegal and 'date-rape' use.

### II. Pharmacology

The precise mechanism by which sodium oxybate produces an effect on cataplexy is unknown.

#### **III.** Pharmacokinetics

Sodium oxybate is absorbed rapidly following oral administration, with an absolute bioavailability of about 25%. The average time to peak plasma concentration ranged from 0.5 to 1.25 hours.

### IV. Warnings/Precautions

#### **Black Box Warning**

Sodium oxybate is a gamma hydroxybutyrate (GHB), a known drug of abuse. Abuse has been associated with some important CNS adverse reactions, including death. Even at recommended doses, use has been associated with confusion, depression, and other neuropsychiatric reactions. Reports of respiratory depression occurred in clinical trials. Almost all of the patients who received sodium oxybate during clinical trials were receiving CNS stimulants.

Important CNS adverse reactions associated with abuse of sodium oxybate include respiratory depression, seizure, and profound decreases in level of consciousness, with instances of coma and death. For reactions that occurred outside of clinical trials, in people taking sodium oxybate for recreational purposes, the circumstances surrounding the reactions often are unclear (e.g., dose of sodium oxybate taken, the nature and amount of alcohol or any concomitant drugs).

Sodium oxybate is available through the Xyrem Success Program, using a centralized pharmacy. The Success Program provides educational materials to the prescriber and the patient explaining the risks and proper use of sodium oxybate and the required prescription form. Once it is documented that the patient has read and/or understands the materials, the drug will be shipped to the patient. The Xyrem Success Program also recommends patient follow-up every 3 months. Health care providers are expected to report all serious adverse reactions to the manufacturer.

Other Warnings/Precautions

Respiratory effects

CNS effects

Depression

Incontinence

Sleepwalking

Drug abuse and dependence

Hazardous tasks

#### V. Drug Interactions

Alcohol-the combined use of alcohol with sodium oxybate may result in potentiation of the CNS-depressant effects of sodium oxybate and alcohol.

CNS depressants/sedative hypnotics-do not use sodium oxybate in combination with sedative hypnotics or other CNS depressants.

#### VI. Adverse Events

A total of 717 narcoleptic patients were exposed to sodium oxybate in clinical trials. The most commonly observed adverse events associated with the use of sodium oxybate were: Headache (22%), nausea (21%), dizziness (17%), nasopharyngitis (8%), somnolence (8%), vomiting (8%), and urinary incontinence (7%).

# VII. Dosage and Administration

Xyrem is required to be taken at bedtime while in bed and again 2.5 to 4 hours later. The recommended starting dose is 4.5g/night divided into two equal doses of 2.25g. The starting dose can then be increased to a maximum of 9g/night in increments of 1.5g/night One to two weeks are recommended between dosage increases to evaluate clinical response and minimize adverse effects. The effective dose range of Xyrem is 6 to 9g/night.

#### VIII. Utilization

| <b>Xyrem Utilization 07/01/09 to 06/30/10</b> |        |                        |                 |  |  |  |
|---|--------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Label Name                                    | Rx Num | <b>Total Reimb Amt</b> | Cost per Script |  |  |  |
| XYREM 500 MG/ML ORAL SOLUTION                 | 26     | \$36,973.65            | \$1,422.06      |  |  |  |
| TOTALS 3 recipients                           | 26     | \$36,973.65            |                 |  |  |  |

# References

- Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc, ed. Drug Facts & Comparisons. St. Louis, MO. 2010.
   Xyrem [prescribing information]. Palo Alto, CA: Jazz Pharmaceuticals; July 2005.